

Annex 401

Specific Rules of Origin

Section A - General Interpretative Note

For purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set out in this Annex:

- a. the new tariff items created for purposes of Chapter Four, shown generically in the specific rules of origin by eight-digit numbers comprised of six numeric and two alpha characters, refer to the Party-specific tariff items shown in the table following Section B of this Annex;
- b. the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading, subheading or tariff item is set out immediately adjacent to the heading, subheading or tariff item;
- c. a rule applicable to a tariff item shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading or subheading which is parent to that tariff item;
- d. a requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials;
- e. reference to weight in the rules for goods provided for in Chapter 1 through 24 of the Harmonized System means dry weight unless otherwise specified in the Harmonized System;
- f. paragraph 1 of Article 405 (De Minimis) does not apply to:
 - i. certain non-originating materials used in the production of goods provided for in the following tariff provisions: Chapter 4 of the Harmonized System, heading 15.01 through 15.08, 15.12, 15.14, 15.15 or 17.01 through 17.03, subheading 1806.10, tariff item 1901.10.aa (infant preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids), 1901.20.aa (mixes and doughs, containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale) or 1901.90.aa (dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids), subheading 2009.11 through 2009.39 or 2009.90, heading 21.05, tariff item 2101.11.aa (instant coffee, not flavored), 2106.90.bb (concentrated fruit or vegetable juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with minerals or vitamins), 2106.90.cc (concentrated mixtures of fruit or vegetable juice, fortified with minerals or vitamins), 2106.90.dd (preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids), 2202.90.aa (fruit or vegetable juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with minerals or vitamins), 2202.90.bb (mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with minerals or vitamins) or 2202.90.cc (beverages containing milk), heading 22.07 through 22.08, tariff item 2309.90.aa (animal feeds containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids) or 7321.11.aa (gas stove or range), subheading 8415.10, 8415.20 through 8415.83, 8418.10 through 8418.21, 8418.29 through 8418.40, 8421.12, 8422.11, 8450.11 through 8450.20 or 8451.21 through 8451.29, tariff item 8479.89.aa (trash compactors) or 8516.60.aa (electric stove or range),
 - ii. a printed circuit assembly that is a non-originating material used in the production of a good where the applicable change in tariff classification for the good places restrictions on the use of such non-originating material, and
 - iii. a non-originating material used in the production of a good provided for in Chapter 1 through 27 of the Harmonized System unless the non-originating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined;

- g. paragraph 6 of Article 405 (De Minimis) applies to a good provided for in Chapter 50 through 63; and
- h. the following definitions apply:

chapter means a chapter of the Harmonized System;

heading means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System;

section means a section of the Harmonized System;

subheading means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System; and

tariff item means the first eight digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System as implemented by each Party.

Section B - Specific Rules of Origin

Section I - Live Animals; Animal Products (Chapter 1-5)

Chapter 1 Live Animals

01.01-01.06 A change to heading 01.01 through 01.06 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2 Meat and Edible Meat Offal

02.01-02.10 A change to heading 02.01 through 02.10 from any other chapter.

Chapter 3 Fish and Crustaceans, Molluscs and Other Aquatic Invertebrates

03.01-03.07 A change to heading 03.01 through 03.07 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4 Dairy Produce; Birds' Eggs; Natural Honey; Edible Products of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

04.01-04.10 A change to heading 04.01 through 04.10 from any other chapter, except from tariff item 1901.90.aa.

Chapter 5 Products of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

05.01-05.11 A change to heading 05.01 through 05.11 from any other chapter.

Section II - Vegetable Products (Chapter 6-14)

Note: *Agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of a Party shall be treated as originating in the territory of that Party even if grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, slips or other live parts of plants imported from a non-Party.*

Chapter 6 Live Trees and Other Plants; Bulbs, Roots and the Like; Cut Flowers and Ornamental Foliage

06.01-06.04 A change to heading 06.01 through 06.04 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7 Edible Vegetables and Certain Roots and Tubers

Note: *Notwithstanding paragraph 5, Article 405: De Minimis, paragraph 1 of Article 405, applies to: non-originating truffles of subheading 0709.59 used in the production of mixtures of mushrooms and truffles of subheading 0709.59 and non-originating capers of subheading 0711.90 used in the production of mixtures of vegetables of subheading 0711.90.*

07.01-07.11 A change to heading 07.01 through 07.11 from any other chapter.

0712.20-0712.39 A change to subheading 0712.20 through 0712.39 from any other chapter.

0712.90 A change to savory, crushed or ground, of subheading 0712.90 from savory, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 0712.90 or any other chapter; or

A change to any other good of subheading 0712.90 from any other chapter.

07.13-07.14 A change to heading 07.13 through 07.14 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8 Edible Fruit and Nuts; Peel of Citrus Fruit or Melons

Note: *Notwithstanding paragraph 5, Article 405: De Minimis, paragraph 1 of Article 405, does not apply to non-originating macadamia nuts of subheading 0802.60 used in the production of mixtures of nuts of subheading 0802.90.*

08.01-08.14 A change to heading 08.01 through 08.14 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9 Coffee, Tea, Maté and Spices

09.01 A change to heading 09.01 from any other chapter.

0902.10-0902.40 A change to subheading 0902.10 through 0902.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

09.03 A change to heading 09.03 from any other chapter.

0904.11 A change to subheading 0904.11 from any other chapter.

0904.12 A change to subheading 0904.12 from any other subheading.

0904.20 A change to allspice, crushed or ground, of subheading 0904.20 from allspice, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 0904.20 or any other chapter; or

A change to any other good of subheading 0904.20 from any other chapter.

09.05 A change to heading 09.05 from any other chapter.

0906.11-0906.19 A change to subheading 0906.11 through 0906.19 from any other chapter.

0906.20 A change to subheading 0906.20 from any other subheading.

09.07 A change to a good of heading 09.07 from within that heading or any other chapter.

0908.10-0909.50 A change to a good of any of subheading 0908.10 through 0909.50 from within that subheading or any other chapter.

0910.10 A change to a good of subheading 0910.10 from within that subheading or any other chapter.

0910.20 A change to subheading 0910.20 from any other chapter.

0910.30 A change to a good of subheading 0910.30 from within that subheading or any other chapter.

0910.91 A change to subheading 0910.91 from any other subheading.

0910.99 **Note:** *Notwithstanding paragraph 5, Article 405: De Minimis, paragraph 1 of Article 405, applies to non-originating thyme, bay leaves or curry of subheading 0910.99 used in the production of mixtures of subheading 0910.99.*

A change to bay leaves, crushed or ground, of subheading 0910.99 from bay leaves, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 0910.99 or any other chapter;

A change to dill seeds, crushed or ground, of subheading 0910.99 from dill seeds, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 0910.99 or any other chapter;

A change to curry of subheading 0910.99 from any other good of subheading 0910.99 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 0910.99 from any other chapter.

Chapter 10 Cereals

10.01-10.08 A change to heading 10.01 through 10.08 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11 Products of the Milling Industry; Malt; Starches; Inulin; Wheat Gluten

11.01-11.09 A change to heading 11.01 through 11.09 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12 Oil Seeds and Oleaginous Fruits; Miscellaneous Grains, Seeds and Fruit; Industrial or Medicinal Plants; Straw and Fodder

12.01-12.06¹ A change to heading 12.01 through 12.06 from any other chapter.

1207.20-1207.50 A change to subheading 1207.20 through 1207.50 from any other chapter.

1207.91 A change to a good of subheading 1207.91 from within that subheading or any other chapter.

1207.99 A change to subheading 1207.99 from any other chapter.

12.08 A change to heading 12.08 from any other chapter.

1209.10-1209.30 **Note:** *Notwithstanding paragraph 5, Article 405 (De Minimis), paragraph 1 of Article 405 applies to non-originating timothy grass seed when used in the production of mixtures of subheading 1209.29.*

A change to subheading 1209.10 through 1209.30 from any other chapter.

1209.91 A change to celery seeds, crushed or ground, of subheading 1209.91 from celery seeds, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 1209.91 or any other chapter; or

A change to any other good of subheading 1209.91 from any other chapter.

1209.99 A change to subheading 1209.99 from any other chapter.

12.10-12.14 A change to heading 12.10 through 12.14 from any other chapter.

Chapter 13 Lac; Gums, Resins and Other Vegetable Saps and Extracts

13.01 A change to heading 13.01 from any other chapter, except from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11.

1302.11-1302.32 **Note:** *Notwithstanding paragraph 5, Article 405: De Minimis, paragraph 1 of Article 405, applies to non-originating saps and extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone when used in the production of goods of subheading 1302.19.*

A change to subheading 1302.11 through 1302.32 from any other chapter, except from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11.

1302.39 A change to carrageenan of subheading 1302.39 from within that subheading or any other chapter, provided the non-originating materials of subheading 1302.39 do not exceed 50 percent by weight of the good; or

A change to any other good of subheading 1302.39 from any other chapter, except from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11.

Chapter 14 Vegetable Plaiting Materials; Vegetable Products Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

14.01-14.04 A change to heading 14.01 through 14.04 from any other chapter.

**Section III - Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products;
Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes (Chapter 15)**

**Chapter 15 Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products;
Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes**

15.01-15.18 A change to heading 15.01 through 15.18 from any other chapter, except from heading 38.23.

15.20 A change to heading 15.20 from any other heading, except from heading 38.23.

15.21-15.22 A change to heading 15.21 through 15.22 from any other chapter.

**Section IV - Prepared Foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar; Tobacco and
Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes (Chapter 16-24)**

**Chapter 16 Preparations of Meat, of Fish or of Crustaceans, Molluscs or Other
Aquatic Invertebrates**

16.01-16.05 A change to heading 16.01 through 16.05 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17 Sugars and Sugar Confectionery

17.01-17.03 A change to heading 17.01 through 17.03 from any other chapter.

17.04 A change to heading 17.04 from any other heading.

Chapter 18 Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations

18.01-18.05 A change to heading 18.01 through 18.05 from any other chapter.

1806.10

1806.10.aa² A change to tariff item 1806.10.aa from any other heading.

1806.10 A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that the non-originating sugar of Chapter 17 constitutes no more than 35 percent by weight of the sugar and the non-originating cocoa powder of heading 18.05 constitutes no more than 35 percent by weight of the cocoa powder.

1806.20 A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

1806.31 A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading.

1806.32 A change to subheading 1806.32 from any other heading.

1806.90 A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 19 Preparations of Cereals, Flour, Starch or Milk; Pastrycooks' Products

1901.10

1901.10.aa A change to tariff item 1901.10.aa from any other chapter, except from Chapter 4.

1901.10 A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter.

1901.20

1901.20.aa A change to tariff item 1901.20.aa from any other chapter, except from Chapter 4.

1901.20 A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter.

1901.90

1901.90.aa A change to tariff item 1901.90.aa from any other chapter, except from Chapter 4.

1901.90 A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter.

19.02-19.03 A change to heading 19.02 through 19.03 from any other chapter.

1904.10 A change to subheading 1904.10 from any other chapter.

1904.20 A change to subheading 1904.20 from any other subheading, except from Chapter 20.

1904.30-1904.90 A change to subheading 1904.30 through 1904.90 from any other chapter.

19.05 A change to heading 19.05 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20 Preparations of Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts or Other Parts of Plants

Note: *Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of Chapter 20 that have been prepared or preserved merely by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices, or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing, or roasting), shall be treated as an originating good only if the fresh good were wholly produced or obtained entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties.*

20.01-20.07 **Note:** *Notwithstanding paragraph 5, Article 405: De Minimis, paragraph 1 of Article 405, does not apply to non-originating bamboo shoots of subheading 2005.91 used in the production of mixtures of vegetables of subheading 2005.99.*

A change to heading 20.01 through 20.07 from any other chapter.

2008.11

2008.11.aa A change to tariff item 2008.11.aa from any other heading, except from heading 12.02.

2008.11³ A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter.

2008.19-2008.99 A change to subheading 2008.19 through 2008.99 from any other chapter.

2009.11-2009.39 A change to subheading 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 08.05.

2009.41-2009.80 A change to subheading 2009.41 through 2009.80 from any other chapter.

2009.90 A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within Chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single non-Party, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21 Miscellaneous Edible Preparations

21.01

2101.11.aa A change to tariff item 2101.11.aa from any other chapter, provided that the non-originating coffee of Chapter 9 constitutes no more than 60 percent by weight of the good.

21.01 A change to heading 21.01 from any other chapter.

21.02 A change to heading 21.02 from any other chapter.

2103.10 A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

2103.20

2103.20.aa A change to tariff item 2103.20.aa from any other chapter, except from subheading 2002.90.

2103.20 A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter.

2103.30-2103.90 A change to subheading 2103.30 through 2103.90 from any other chapter.

21.04 A change to heading 21.04 from any other chapter.

21.05 A change to heading 21.05 from any other heading, except from Chapter 4 or tariff item 1901.90.aa.

21.06

2106.90.bb A change to tariff item 2106.90.bb from any other chapter, except from heading 08.05 or 20.09 or tariff item 2202.90.aa.

2106.90.cc A change to tariff item 2106.90.cc from any other chapter, except from heading 20.09 or tariff item 2202.90.bb; or

A change to tariff item 2106.90.cc from any other subheading within Chapter 21, heading 20.09, or tariff item 2202.90.bb, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single non-Party, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

2106.90.dd A change to tariff items 2106.90.dd from any other chapter, except from Chapter 4 or tariff item 1901.90.aa.

2106.90.ee A change to tariff item tariff item 2106.90.ee from any other tariff item, except from heading 22.03 through 22.09.

21.06⁴ A change to heading 21.06 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22 Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar

22.01 A change to heading 22.01 from any other chapter.

2202.10 A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

2202.90

2202.90.aa A change to tariff item 2202.90.aa from any other chapter, except from heading 08.05 or 20.09 or tariff item 2106.90.bb.

2202.90.bb A change to tariff item 2202.90.bb from any other chapter, except from heading 20.09 or tariff item 2106.90.cc; or

A change to tariff item 2202.90.bb from any other subheading within Chapter 22, heading 20.09, or tariff item 2106.90.cc, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single non-Party, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

2202.90.cc A change to tariff item 2202.90.cc from any other chapter, except from Chapter 4 or tariff item 1901.90.aa.

2202.90 A change to subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.

22.03-22.07 A change to heading 22.03 through 22.07 from any heading outside that group, except from tariff item 2106.90.ee or heading 22.08 through 22.09.

2208.20 A change to subheading 2208.20 from any other heading, except from tariff item 2106.90.ee or heading 22.03 through 22.07 or 22.09.

2208.30-2208.70 No required change in tariff classification to subheading 2208.30 through 2208.70, provided that the non-originating alcoholic ingredients constitute no more than 10 percent of the alcoholic content of the good by volume.

2208.90 A change to subheading 2208.90 from any other heading, except from tariff item 2106.90.ee or heading 22.03 through 22.07 or 22.09.

22.09 A change to heading 22.09 from any other heading, except from tariff item 2106.90.ee or heading 22.03 through 22.08.

Chapter 23 Residues and Waste From the Food Industries; Prepared Animal Fodder

23.01-23.08 A change to heading 23.01 through 23.08 from any other chapter.

2309.10 A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

2309.90

2309.90.aa A change to tariff item 2309.90.aa from any other heading, except from Chapter 4 or tariff item 1901.90.aa.

2309.90 A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 24 Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

24.01-24.03⁵ A change to heading 24.01 through 24.03 from tariff item 2401.10.aa, 2401.20.aa or 2403.91.aa or any other chapter.

Section V - Mineral Products (Chapter 25-27)

Chapter 25 Salt; Sulphur; Earths and Stone; Plastering Materials, Lime and Cement

25.01-25.30 A change to heading 25.01 through 25.30 from any other chapter.

Chapter 26 Ores, Slag and Ash

26.01-26.21 A change to heading 26.01 through 26.21 from any other chapter.

Chapter 27 Mineral Fuels, Mineral Oils and Products of Their Distillation; Bituminous Substances; Mineral Waxes

Note 1: *For purposes of heading 27.07, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.*

The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition:

(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;

(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or

(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

Note 2: For the purposes of heading 27.10, the following processes confer origin:

(a) *Atmospheric distillation* - A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions. Liquefied petroleum gas, naphtha, gasoline, kerosene, diesel/heating oil, light gas oils, and lubricating oil are produced from petroleum distillation;

(b) *Vacuum distillation* - Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation. Vacuum distillation is useful for distilling high-boiling and heat-sensitive materials such as heavy distillates in petroleum oils to produce light to heavy vacuum gas oils and residuum. In some refineries gas oils may be further processed into lubricating oils;

(c) *Catalytic hydroprocessing* - The cracking and/or treating of petroleum oils with hydrogen at high temperature and under pressure, in the presence of special catalysts. Catalytic hydroprocessing includes hydrocracking and hydrotreating;

(d) *Reforming (catalytic reforming)* - The rearrangement of molecules in a naphtha boiling range material to form higher octane aromatics (i.e., improved antiknock quality at the expense of gasoline yield). A main product is catalytic reformate, a blend component for gasoline. Hydrogen is another by-product;

(e) *Alkylation* - A process whereby a high-octane blending component for gasolines is derived from catalytic combination of an isoparaffin and an olefin;

(f) *Cracking* - A refining process involving decomposition and molecular recombination of organic compounds, especially hydrocarbons obtained by means of heat, to form molecules suitable for motor fuels, monomers, petrochemicals, etc.:

(i) *Thermal cracking* - Exposes the distillate to temperatures of approximately 540-650C (1000-1200F) for varying periods of time. Process produces modest yields of gasoline and higher yields of residual products for fuel oil blending,

(ii) *Catalytic cracking* - Hydrocarbon vapors are passed at approximately 400C (750F) over a metallic catalyst (e.g., silica-alumina or platinum); the complex recombinations (alkylation, polymerization, isomerization, etc.) occur within seconds to yield high-octane gasoline. Process yields less residual oils and light gases than thermal cracking;

(g) *Coking* - A thermal cracking process for the conversion of heavy low grade products, such as reduced crude, straight run pitch, cracked tars, and shale oil into solid coke (carbon) and lower boiling hydrocarbon products which are suitable as feed for other refinery units for conversion into lighter products; and

(h) *Isomerization* - The refinery process of converting petroleum compounds into their isomers.

Note 3: For the purposes of heading 27.10, "direct blending" is defined as a refinery process whereby various petroleum streams from processing units and petroleum components from holding/storage tanks combine to create a finished product, with pre-determined parameters, classified under heading 27.10, provided that the non-originating material constitutes no more than 25 percent by volume of the good.

27.01-27.03 A change to heading 27.01 through 27.03 from any other chapter.

27.04 A change to heading 27.04 from any other heading.

27.05-27.06 A change to heading 27.05 through 27.06 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2707.10-2707.91 A change to subheading 2707.10 through 2707. 91 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 2707.10 through 2707. 91 from any other subheading within heading 27.07, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.

2707.99 A change to subheading 2707.99 from any other heading;

A change to phenols of subheading 2707.99 from within that subheading or any other subheading within heading 27.07, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2707.99 from phenols of that subheading or any other subheading within heading 27.07, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.

27.08-27.09 A change to heading 27.08 through 27.09 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

27.10 A change to heading 27.10 from any other heading, except from heading 27.11 through 27.15;

Production of any good of heading 27.10 as the result of atmospheric distillation, vacuum distillation, catalytic hydroprocessing, catalytic reforming, alkylation, catalytic cracking, thermal cracking, coking or isomerization; or

Production of any good of heading 27.10 as the result of direct blending, provided that (1) the non-originating material is classified in Chapter 27, (2) no component of that non-originating material is classified under heading 22.07, and (3) the non-originating material constitutes no more than 25 percent by volume of the good.

2711.11 A change to a good of subheading 2711.11 from within that subheading or any other subheading, provided that the non-originating feedstock constitutes no more than 49 percent by volume of the good.

2711.12-2711.14 A change to a good of subheading 2711.12 through 2711.14 from within that subheading or any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided that the non-originating feedstock constitutes no more than 49 percent by volume of the good.

2711.19 A change to subheading 2711.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.29.

2711.21 A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.

2711.29 A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.12 through 2711.21.

27.12 A change to heading 27.12 from any other heading.

2713.11-2713.12 A change to subheading 2713.11 through 2713.12 from any other heading.

2713.20 A change to a good of subheading 2713.20 from within that subheading or any other subheading, provided that the non-originating feedstock constitutes no more than 49 percent by volume of the good.

2713.90 A change to subheading 2713.90 from any other heading, except from heading 27.10 through 27.12, subheading 2713.11 through 2713.20 or heading 27.14 through 27.15.

27.14 A change to heading 27.14 from any other heading.

27.15 A change to heading 27.15 from any other heading, except from subheading 2713.20 or heading 27.14.

27.16 A change to heading 27.16 from any other heading.

Section VI - Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries (Chapter 28-38)

Chapter 28 Inorganic Chemicals; Organic or Inorganic Compounds of Precious Metals, of Rare-Earth Metals, of Radioactive Elements or of Isotopes

2801.10-2801.30 A change to subheading 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

28.02-28.03 A change to heading 28.02 through 28.03 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2804.10-2804.50 A change to subheading 2804.10 through 2804.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2804.61-2804.69 A change to subheading 2804.61 through 2804.69 from any subheading outside that group; or

A change to subheading 2804.61 through 2804.69 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2804.70-2804.90 A change to subheading 2804.70 through 2804.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2805.11-2805.12 A change to subheading 2805.11 through 2805.12 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2805.19 A change to other alkali metals of subheading 2805.19 from other alkaline earth metals of subheading 2805.19 or any other subheading; or

A change to other alkaline earth metals of subheading 2805.19 from other alkali metals of subheading 2805.19 or any other subheading.

2805.30-2805.40 A change to subheading 2805.30 through 2805.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2806.10 A change to subheading 2806.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2801.10; or

A change to subheading 2806.10 from subheading 2801.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2806.20 A change to subheading 2806.20 from any other subheading.

28.07-28.08 A change to heading 28.07 through 28.08 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2809.10-2810.00 A change to subheading 2809.10 through 2810.00 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2811.11-2811.22 A change to subheading 2811.11 through 2811.22 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2811.29 A change to sulphur dioxide of subheading 2811.29 from any other good of subheading 2811.29 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2811.29 from sulphur dioxide of subheading 2811.29 or any other subheading.

2812.10-2814.20 A change to subheading 2812.10 through 2814.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2815.11-2815.12 A change to subheading 2815.11 through 2815.12 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 2815.11 through 2815.12 from any other subheading within heading 28.15, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2815.20 A change to subheading 2815.20 from any other subheading.

2815.30 A change to subheading 2815.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2815.11 through 2815.20; or

A change to subheading 2815.30 from subheading 2815.11 through 2815.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2816.10 A change to subheading 2816.10 from any other subheading.

2816.40 A change to oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of strontium of subheading 2816.40 from oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of barium of subheading 2816.40 or any other subheading; or

A change to oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of barium of subheading 2816.40 from oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of strontium of subheading 2816.40 or any other subheading.

2817.00-2818.30 A change to subheading 2817.00 through 2818.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2819.10 A change to subheading 2819.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 2819.10 from subheading 2819.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2819.90 A change to subheading 2819.90 from any other subheading.

2820.10 A change to subheading 2820.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 2820.10 from subheading 2820.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2820.90 A change to subheading 2820.90 from any other subheading.

2821.10-2821.20 A change to subheading 2821.10 through 2821.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 2821.10 through 2821.20 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

28.22-28.23 A change to heading 28.22 through 28.23 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2824.10 A change to subheading 2824.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 2824.10 from subheading 2824.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2824.90 A change to subheading 2824.90 from any other heading;

A change to red lead or orange lead of subheading 2824.90 from any other good of subheading 2824.90 or subheading 2824.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2824.90 from red lead or orange lead of subheading 2824.90 or subheading 2824.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2825.10-2825.90 A change to subheading 2825.10 through 2825.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2826.12 A change to subheading 2826.12 from any other subheading.

2826.19 A change to fluorides of ammonium or of sodium of subheading 2826.19 from any other good of subheading 2826.19 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2826.19 from fluorides of ammonium or of sodium of subheading 2826.19 or any other subheading.

2826.30 A change to subheading 2826.30 from any other subheading.

2826.90 A change to fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium of subheading 2826.90 from any other good of subheading 2826.90 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2826.90 from fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium of subheading 2826.90 or any other subheading.

2827.10-2827.35 A change to subheading 2827.10 through 2827.35 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2827.39 A change to barium, iron, cobalt, or zinc chlorides of subheading 2827.39 from other chlorides of subheading 2827.39 or any other subheading; or

A change to other chlorides of subheading 2827.39 from barium, iron, cobalt, or zinc chloride of subheading 2827.39 or any other subheading.

2827.41-2827.60 A change to subheading 2827.41 through 2827.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2828.10-2828.90 A change to subheading 2828.10 through 2828.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2829.11 A change to subheading 2829.11 from any other subheading.

2829.19-2829.90 A change to subheading 2829.19 through 2829.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 38; or

A change to subheading 2829.19 through 2829.90 from any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2830.10 A change to subheading 2830.10 from any other subheading.

2830.90 A change to zinc or cadmium sulphide of subheading 2830.90 from any other good of subheading 2830.90 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2830.90 from zinc or cadmium sulphide of subheading 2830.90 or any other subheading.

2831.10-2832.30 A change to subheading 2831.10 through 2832.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2833.11-2833.27 A change to subheading 2833.11 through 2833.27 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2833.29 A change to chromium or zinc sulphate of subheading 2833.29 from any other good of subheading 2833.29 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2833.29 from chromium or zinc sulphate of subheading 2833.29 or any other subheading.

2833.30-2833.40 A change to subheading 2833.30 through 2833.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2834.10-2834.21 A change to subheading 2834.10 through 2834.21 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2834.29 A change to bismuth nitrates of subheading 2834.29 from other nitrates of subheading 2834.29 or any other subheading; or

A change to other nitrates of subheading 2834.29 from bismuth nitrates of subheading 2834.29 or any other subheading.

2835.10-2835.26 A change to subheading 2835.10 through 2835.26 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2835.29 A change to trisodium phosphates of subheading 2835.29 from any other good of subheading 2835.29 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2835.29 from trisodium phosphate of subheading 2835.29 or any other subheading.

2835.31-2835.39 A change to subheading 2835.31 through 2835.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2836.20-2836.30 A change to subheading 2836.20 through 2836.30 from any subheading outside that group; or

A change to subheading 2836.20 through 2836.30 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2836.40-2836.92 A change to subheading 2836.40 through 2836.92 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2836.99 A change to ammonium or lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 from any other good of subheading 2836.99 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2836.99 from ammonium or lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 or any other subheading.

2837.11-2837.20 A change to subheading 2837.11 through 2837.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2839.11-2839.19 A change to subheading 2839.11 through 2839.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2839.90 A change to potassium silicates of subheading 2839.90 from any other good of subheading 2839.90 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2839.90 from potassium silicates of subheading 2839.90 or any other subheading.

2840.11–2840.30 A change to subheading 2840.11 through 2840.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2841.30 A change to subheading 2841.30 from any other subheading.

2841.50 A change to chromates of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.50 from any other good of subheading 2841.50 or any other subheading;

A change to potassium dichromate of subheading 2841.50 from any other good of subheading 2841.50 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2841.50 from potassium dichromate or chromates of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.50 or any other subheading.

2841.61–2841.80 A change to subheading 2841.61 through 2841.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2841.90 A change to aluminates of subheading 2841.90 from any other good of subheading 2841.90 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2841.90 from aluminates of subheading 2841.90 or any other subheading.

2842.10 A change to double or complex silicates, including chemically defined aluminosilicates, of subheading 2842.10 from non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 or any other subheading;

A change to non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 38; or

A change to non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 from double or complex silicates, including chemically defined aluminosilicates, of subheading 2842.10 or any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2842.90 A change to fulminates, cyanates or thiocyanates of subheading 2842.90 from any other good of subheading 2842.90 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2842.90 from fulminates, cyanates or thiocyanates of subheading 2842.90 or any other subheading.

2843.10-2850.00 A change to subheading 2843.10 through 2850.00 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

28.52 A change to mercury oxide or hydroxide of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2825.90;

A change to mercury fluoride of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2826.19;

A change to mercury fluorosilicates of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2826.90;

A change to mercury chloride of heading 28.52 from barium chloride of subheading 2827.39, any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from any other good of subheading 2827.39;

A change to mercury oxychloride of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2827.49;

A change to mercury bromide or mercury oxybromide of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2827.59;

A change to mercury iodide or mercury iodide oxide of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2827.60;

A change to mercury chlorite, mercury hypochlorite or mercury hypobromite of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2828.90;

A change to mercurous chlorate of heading 28.52 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 29 through 38; or

A change to mercurous chlorate of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, except from subheading 2829.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent when the transaction value method is used; or
- b. 50 percent when the net cost method is used;

A change to mercury perchlorate, mercury bromate, mercury perbromates, mercury iodate or mercury periodate of heading 28.52 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 29 through 38; or

A change to mercury perchlorate, mercury bromate, mercury perbromates, mercury iodate or mercury periodate of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, except from subheading 2829.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent when the transaction value method is used; or
- b. 50 percent when the net cost method is used;

A change to mercury sulphide or mercury polysulphide of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2830.90;

A change to mercury sulphite of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2832.20;

A change to mercury sulphate of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2833.29;

A change to mercurous nitrite of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2834.10;

A change to mercury nitrate of heading 28.52 from bismuth nitrates of subheading 2834.29, any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from any other good of subheading 2834.29;

A change to phosphates of mercury of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2835.29;

A change to polyphosphates of mercury of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2835.39;

A change to mercury carbonate of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2836.99;

A change to mercury oxycyanide or mercury cyanide of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2837.19;

A change to complex cyanides of mercury of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2837.20;

A change to mercuric fulminate, mercury thiocyanate or mercury cyanate of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2842.90;

A change to mercury chromate or mercury dichromate of heading 28.52 from potassium dichromate of subheading 2841.50, any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from any other good of subheading 2841.50;

A change to double or complex salts of mercury of heading 28.52 from nonchemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10, any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from any other good of subheading 2842.10;

A change to other salts of mercury of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2842.90;

A change to precious metal compounds containing mercury of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2843.90;

A change to ammonium mercuric chloride (ammonium chloromercurate), mercury hydrides, mercury azides or mercury nitride of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2850.00;

A change to aminomercuric chloride or other inorganic compounds of mercury of heading 28.52 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 29 through 38; or

A change to aminomercuric chloride or other inorganic compounds of mercury of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, except from subheading 2853.00, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to mercury phenate or mercury phenol and its salts of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2907.11;

A change to mercuric sodium p-phenolsulfonate or mercury derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from heading 29.07 or subheading 2908.99; or

A change to mercuric sodium p-phenolsulfonate or mercury derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters of heading 28.52 from heading 29.07, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2908.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to hydroxymercuri-o-nitrophenol, sodium salt or 5-methyl-2-nitro-7-oxa-8-mercurabicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1,3,5-triene or halogenated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols of mercury of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from heading 29.07 or subheading 2908.99; or

A change to hydroxymercuri-o-nitrophenol, sodium salt or 5-methyl-2-nitro-7-oxa-8-mercurabicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1,3,5-triene or halogenated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols of mercury of heading 28.52 from heading 29.07, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2908.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to mercury pentanedione or other acyclic ketones without other oxygen function of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2914.19;

A change to mercury acetates of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2915.21 or 2915.29; or

A change to mercury acetates of heading 28.52 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2915.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to mercury oleate of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2915.90;

A change to octadecenoic acid mercury salt or oleic, linoleic, or linolenic acids of mercury, their salts or esters of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2916.15;

A change to mercuric lactate of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2918.11;

A change to mercuric salicylate of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2918.21;

A change to mercuric succinimide, carboximide function compounds of mercury or imine function compounds of mercury of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2925.12 through 2925.19;

A change to thiomercaptate sodium of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 2930.90;

A change to organo-inorganic-mercury compounds of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from heading 29.31;

A change to 2-7-dibromo-4-hydroxymercurifluorescein, disodium salt or other heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) of heading 28.52 from any other heading, except from heading 29.32; or

A change to 2-7-dibromo-4-hydroxymercurifluorescein, disodium salt or other heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) of heading 28.52 from subheading 2932.11 through 2932.94, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to nucleic acids and their salts of mercury of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from heterocyclic compounds of mercury of heading 28.52 or subheading 2934.91 through 2934.99;

A change to nucleic acids of mercury of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or other heterocyclic compounds of subheading 2934.91 through 2934.99;

A change to colloidal mercury of heading 28.52 from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from heading 30.03 or subheading 3006.92; or

A change to colloidal mercury of heading 28.52 from heading 30.03, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of heading 28.52 or any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

28.53 A change to heading 28.53 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 29 through 38; or

A change to heading 28.53 from any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 29 Organic Chemicals

2901.10-2901.29 A change to subheading 2901.10 through 2901.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2902.11-2902.44 A change to subheading 2902.11 through 2902.44 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2902.50 A change to subheading 2902.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2902.60; or

A change to subheading 2902.50 from subheading 2902.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2902.60-2902.90 A change to subheading 2902.60 through 2902.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2903.11-2903.15 A change to subheading 2903.11 through 2903.15 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 29.01 through 29.02; or

A change to subheading 2903.11 through 2903.15 from heading 29.01 through 29.02, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheading 2903.11 through 2903.15, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2903.19 A change to 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 from other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 or any other subheading, except from heading 29.01 through 29.02;

A change to 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 from heading 29.01 through 29.02, whether or not there is also a change from other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. (60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. (50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 from 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 or any other subheading, except from heading 29.01 through 29.02; or

A change to other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 from heading 29.01 through 29.02, whether or not there is also a change from 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2903.21-2903.29 A change to subheading 2903.21 through 2903.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 29.01 through 29.02; or

A change to subheading 2903.21 through 2903.29 from heading 29.01 through 29.02, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheading 2903.21 through 2903.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2903.31-2903.39 A change to subheading 2903.31 through 2903.39 from any subheading outside that group, except from heading 29.01 through 29.02; or

A change to subheading 2903.31 through 2903.39 from heading 29.01 through 29.02, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2903.41-2903.51 A change to subheading 2903.41 through 2903.51 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 29.01 through 29.02; or

A change to subheading 2903.41 through 2903.51 from heading 29.01 through 29.02, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheading 2903.41 through 2903.51, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2903.52-2903.59 A change to subheading 2903.52 through 2903.59 from any subheading outside that group, except from heading 29.01 through 29.02; or

A change to subheading 2903.52 through 2903.59 from heading 29.01 through 29.02, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2903.61-2903.69 A change to subheading 2903.61 through 2903.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 29.01 through 29.02; or

A change to subheading 2903.61 through 2903.69 from heading 29.01 through 29.02, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheading 2903.61 through 2903.69, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2904.10-2904.90 A change to subheading 2904.10 through 2904.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 29.01 through 29.03; or

A change to subheading 2904.10 through 2904.90 from heading 29.01 through 29.03, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheading 2904.10 through 2904.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2905.11-2905.17 A change to subheading 2905.11 through 2905.17 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2905.19 A change to pentanol (amyl alcohol) or isomers thereof of subheading 2905.19 from any other good of subheading 2905.19 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2905.19 from pentanol (amyl alcohol) or isomers thereof of subheading 2905.19 or any other subheading.

2905.22-2905.49 A change to subheading 2905.22 through 2905.49 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2905.51-2905.59 A change to subheading 2905.51 through 2905.59 from any subheading outside that group.

2906.11-2906.13 A change to subheading 2906.11 through 2906.13 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2906.19 A change to terpineols of subheading 2906.19 from any other good of subheading 2906.19 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2906.19 from terpineols of subheading 2906.19 or any other subheading.

2906.21-2906.29 A change to subheading 2906.21 through 2906.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2907.11-2907.15 A change to subheading 2907.11 through 2907.15 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2907.19 A change to xylenols or their salts of subheading 2907.19 from any other good of subheading 2907.19 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2907.19 from xylenols or their salts of subheading 2907.19 or any other subheading.

2907.21-2907.23 A change to subheading 2907.21 through 2907.23 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2907.29 A change to phenol-alcohols of subheading 2907.29 from polyphenols of subheading 2907.29 or any other subheading; or

A change to polyphenols of subheading 2907.29 from phenol-alcohols of subheading 2907.29 or any other subheading.

2908.11-2908.19 A change to subheading 2908.11 through 2908.19 from any other heading, except from heading 29.07; or

A change to subheading 2908.11 through 2908.19 from heading 29.07 or any subheading outside that group within heading 29.08, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2908.91 A change to subheading 2908.91 from any other heading, except from heading 29.07; or

A change to subheading 2908.91 from derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only sulpho groups, their salts or esters of subheading 2908.99, subheading 2908.11 through 2908.19 or heading 29.07, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2908.99 A change to subheading 2908.99 from any other heading, except from heading 29.07;

A change to derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only sulpho groups, their salts or esters of subheading 2908.99 from any other good of subheading 2908.99, subheading 2908.11 through 2908.91 or heading 29.07, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2908.99 from derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only sulpho groups, their salts or esters of subheading 2908.99, subheading 2908.11 through 2908.91 or heading 29.07, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2909.11-2909.20 A change to subheading 2909.11 through 2909.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 2909.11 through 2909.20 from any other subheading within heading 29.09, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2909.30 A change to subheading 2909.30 from any other subheading.

2909.41-2909.43 A change to subheading 2909.41 through 2909.43 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 2909.41 through 2909.43 from any other subheading within heading 29.09, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2909.44 A change to monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol of subheading 2909.44 from any other heading;

A change to monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol of subheading 2909.44 from any other good of subheading 2909.44 or any other subheading within

heading 29.09, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to any other good of subheading 2909.44 from any other heading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2909.44 from monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol of subheading 2909.44 or any other subheading within heading 29.09, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2909.49-2909.60 A change to subheading 2909.49 through 2909.60 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 2909.49 through 2909.60 from any other subheading within heading 29.09, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2910.10-2910.30 A change to subheading 2910.10 through 2910.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2910.40-2910.90 A change to subheading 2910.40 through 2910.90 from any subheading outside that group.

29.11 A change to heading 29.11 from any other heading.

2912.12 A change to subheading 2912.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2901.21; or

A change to subheading 2912.12 from subheading 2901.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2912.19 A change to butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) of subheading 2912.19 from any other good of subheading 2912.19 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2912.19 from butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) of subheading 2912.19 or any other subheading.

2912.21-2912.50 A change to subheading 2912.21 through 2912.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2912.60 A change to subheading 2912.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2912.11; or

A change to subheading 2912.60 from subheading 2912.11, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

29.13 A change to heading 29.13 from any other heading, except from heading 29.12; or

A change to heading 29.13 from heading 29.12, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2914.11-2914.70 A change to subheading 2914.11 through 2914.70 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2915.11 A change to subheading 2915.11 from any other subheading.

2915.12 A change to subheading 2915.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.11; or

A change to subheading 2915.12 from subheading 2915.11, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2915.13 A change to subheading 2915.13 from any other subheading.

2915.21 A change to subheading 2915.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2912.12; or

A change to subheading 2915.21 from subheading 2912.12, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2915.22-2915.31 A change to subheading 2915.22 through 2915.31 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2915.21; or

A change to subheading 2915.22 through 2915.31 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2915.24 A change to subheading 2915.24 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.21; or

A change to subheading 2915.24 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2915.29 A change to sodium acetate of subheading 2915.29 from any other good of subheading 2915.29 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.21; or

A change to sodium acetate of subheading 2915.29 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 2915.29 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to cobalt acetates of subheading 2915.29 from any other good of subheading 2915.29 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.21; or

A change to cobalt acetates of subheading 2915.29 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 2915.29 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to any other good of subheading 2915.29 from sodium acetate of subheading 2915.29, cobalt acetates of subheading 2915.29 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.21; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2915.29 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from sodium acetate or cobalt acetates of subheading 2915.29 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2915.31 A change to subheading 2915.31 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.21; or

A change to subheading 2915.31 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2915.32 A change to subheading 2915.32 from any other subheading.

2915.33 A change to subheading 2915.33 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.21; or

A change to subheading 2915.33 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2915.36 A change to subheading 2915.36 from isobutyl acetate or 2-ethoxyethyl acetate of subheading 2915.39 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.21 or any other good of subheading 2915.39; or

A change to subheading 2915.36 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from isobutyl acetate or 2-ethoxyethyl acetate of subheading 2915.39 or any other subheading, except from any other good of subheading 2915.39, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2915.39 A change to 2-ethoxyethyl acetate of subheading 2915.39 from any other good of subheading 2915.39 or any other subheading;

A change to isobutyl acetate of subheading 2915.39 from any other good of subheading 2915.39 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.21; or

A change to isobutyl acetate of subheading 2915.39 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 2915.39 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to any other good of subheading 2915.39 from isobutyl acetate or 2-ethoxyethyl acetate of subheading 2915.39 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.21 or 2915.36; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2915.39 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from isobutyl acetate or 2-ethoxyethyl acetate of subheading 2915.39 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2915.40 A change to subheading 2915.40 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.21; or

A change to subheading 2915.40 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2915.50-2915.70 A change to subheading 2915.50 through 2915.70 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2915.90 A change to subheading 2915.90 from any other subheading; or

A change to valproic salts of subheading 2915.90 from valproic acids of subheading 2915.90.

2916.11-2916.39 A change to subheading 2916.11 through 2916.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2917.11-2917.33 A change to subheading 2917.11 through 2917.33 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2917.34 A change to dibutyl orthophthalates of subheading 2917.34 from any other good of subheading 2917.34 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2917.34 from dibutyl orthophthalates of subheading 2917.34 or any other subheading.

2917.35-2917.39 A change to subheading 2917.35 through 2917.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2918.11-2918.16 A change to subheading 2918.11 through 2918.16 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2918.18 A change to subheading 2918.18 from phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts or esters of subheading 2918.19 or any other subheading.

2918.19 A change to phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts or esters of subheading 2918.19 from any other good of subheading 2918.19 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2918.19 from phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts or esters of subheading 2918.19 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2918.18.

2918.21 A change to subheading 2918.21 from any other subheading.

2918.22-2918.23 A change to subheading 2918.22 through 2918.23 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2918.21; or

A change to subheading 2918.22 through 2918.23 from subheading 2918.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2918.29-2918.30 A change to subheading 2918.29 through 2918.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

A change to parabens of subheading 2918.29 from p-hydroxybenzoic acid of subheading 2918.29.

2918.91-2918.99 A change to subheading 2918.91 through 2918.99 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheading 2908.11, 2908.19 or 2915.40; or

A change to subheading 2918.91 through 2918.99 from subheading 2908.11, 2908.19 or 2915.40, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

29.19 A change to heading 29.19 from any other heading.

2920.11-2920.19 A change to subheading 2920.11 through 2920.19 from any subheading outside that group.

2920.90 A change to subheading 2920.90 from any other subheading

2921.11 A change to subheading 2921.11 from any other heading, except from heading 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26; or

A change to subheading 2921.11 from any other subheading within heading 29.21, or heading 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2921.19 A change to diethylamine or its salts of subheading 2921.19 from any other heading, except from heading 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26; or

A change to diethylamine or its salts of subheading 2921.19 from any other good of subheading 2921.19 or any other subheading within heading 29.21, or heading 29.01,

29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2921.19 from diethylamine or its salts of subheading 2921.19 or any other subheading.

2921.21-2921.29 A change to subheading 2921.21 through 2921.29 from any other heading, except from heading 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26; or

A change to subheading 2921.21 through 2921.29 from any other subheading within heading 29.21, including another subheading within that group, or heading 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2921.30 A change to subheading 2921.30 from any other subheading.

2921.41-2921.45 A change to subheading 2921.41 through 2921.45 from any other heading, except from heading 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26; or

A change to subheading 2921.41 through 2921.45 from any other subheading within heading 29.21, including another subheading within that group, or heading 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2921.46-2921.49 A change to subheading 2921.46 through 2921.49 from any other heading, except from heading 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26; or

A change to subheading 2921.46 through 2921.49 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.21 or heading 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2921.51-2921.59 A change to subheading 2921.51 through 2921.59 from any other heading, except from heading 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26; or

A change to subheading 2921.51 through 2921.59 from any other subheading within heading 29.21, including another subheading within that group, or heading 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26, whether or not there is also a change from any heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2922.11-2922.13 A change to subheading 2922.11 through 2922.13 from any other heading, except from heading 29.05 through 29.21; or

A change to subheading 2922.11 through 2922.13 from any other subheading within heading 29.22, including another subheading within that group, or heading 29.05 through 29.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2922.14-2922.19 A change to subheading 2922.14 through 2922.19 from any other heading, except from heading 29.05 through 29.21; or

A change to subheading 2922.14 through 2922.19 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.22 or heading 29.05 through 29.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2922.21 A change to subheading 2922.21 from any other heading, except from heading 29.05 through 29.21; or

A change to subheading 2922.21 from any other subheading within heading 29.22, or heading 29.05 through 29.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2922.29 A change to anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, or their salts of subheading 2922.29 from any other heading, except from heading 29.05 through 29.21; or

A change to anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, or their salts of subheading 2922.29 from any other good of subheading 2922.29, any other subheading within heading 29.22, or heading 29.05 through 29.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to any other good of subheading 2922.29 from any other heading, except from heading 29.05 through 29.21; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2922.29 from anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, or their salts of subheading 2922.29, any other subheading within heading 29.22, or heading 29.05 through 29.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2922.31-2922.39 A change to subheading 2922.31 through 2922.39 from any other heading, except from heading 29.05 through 29.21; or

A change to subheading 2922.31 through 2922.39 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.22 or heading 29.05 through 29.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used,
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2922.41-2922.43 A change to subheading 2922.41 through 2922.43 from any other heading, except from heading 29.05 through 29.21; or

A change to subheading 2922.41 through 2922.43 from any other subheading within heading 29.22, including another subheading within that group, or heading 29.05 through 29.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2922.44-2922.49 A change to subheading 2922.44 through 2922.49 from any other heading, except from heading 29.05 through 29.21; or

A change to subheading 2922.44 through 2922.49 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.22 or heading 29.05 through 29.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2922.50 A change to subheading 2922.50 from any other heading, except from heading 29.05 through 29.21; or

A change to subheading 2922.50 from any other subheading within heading 29.22 or heading 29.05 through 29.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2923.10-2923.90 A change to subheading 2923.10 through 2923.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2924.11-2924.19 A change to subheading 2924.11 through 2924.19 from any subheading outside that group.

2924.21 A change to subheading 2924.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2917.20; or

A change to subheading 2924.21 from subheading 2917.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2924.23 A change to subheading 2924.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2917.20 or 2924.24 through 2924.29;

A change to 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) of subheading 2924.23 from its salts of subheading 2924.23 or subheading 2917.20 or 2924.24 through 2924.29, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to salts of subheading 2924.23 from 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) of subheading 2924.23 or subheading 2917.20 or 2924.24 through 2924.29, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2924.24-2924.29 A change to subheading 2924.24 through 2924.29 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheading 2917.20 or 2924.23; or

A change to subheading 2924.24 through 2924.29 from subheading 2917.20 or 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) of subheading 2924.23, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2925.11 A change to subheading 2925.11 from any other subheading.

2925.12-2925.19 A change to subheading 2925.12 through 2925.19 from any subheading outside that group.

2925.21-2925.29 A change to subheading 2925.21 through 2925.29 from any subheading outside that group.

2926.10-2926.20 A change to subheading 2926.10 through 2926.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2926.30-2926.90 A change to subheading 2926.30 through 2926.90 from any subheading outside that group.

29.27-29.28 A change to heading 29.27 through 29.28 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2929.10-2929.90 A change to subheading 2929.10 through 2929.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 29.21; or

A change to subheading 2929.10 through 2929.90 from heading 29.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2930.20-2930.40 A change to subheading 2930.20 through 2930.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2930.50 A change to subheading 2930.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2930.90.

2930.90 A change to dithiocarbonates (xanthates) of subheading 2930.90 from any other good of subheading 2930.90 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2930.90 from dithiocarbonates (xanthates) of subheading 2930.90 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2930.50.

29.31 A change to heading 29.31 from any other heading.

2932.11-2932.94 A change to subheading 2932.11 through 2932.94 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 2932.11 through 2932.94 from any other subheading within heading 29.32, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2932.95-2932.99 A change to subheading 2932.95 through 2932.99 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 2932.95 through 2932.99 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.32, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2933.11-2933.32 A change to subheading 2933.11 through 2933.32 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 2933.11 through 2933.32 from any other subheading within heading 29.33, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2933.33-2933.39 A change to subheading 2933.33 through 2933.39 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 2933.33 through 2933.39 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.33, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2933.41-2933.49 A change to subheading 2933.41 through 2933.49 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 2933.41 through 2933.49 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.33, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2933.52-2933.54 A change to subheading 2933.52 through 2933.54 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 2933.52 through 2933.54 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.33, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2933.55-2933.59 A change to subheading 2933.55 through 2933.59 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 2933.55 through 2933.59 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.33, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2933.61-2933.69 A change to subheading 2933.61 through 2933.69 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 2933.61 through 2933.69 from any other heading within heading 29.33, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2933.71 A change to subheading 2933.71 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 38; or

A change to subheading 2933.71 from any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2933.72-2933.79 A change to subheading 2933.72 through 2933.79 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 2933.72 through 2933.79 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.33, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2933.91-2933.99 A change to subheading 2933.91 through 2933.99 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 2933.91 through 2933.99 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.33, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2934.10-2934.30 A change to subheading 2934.10 through 2934.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2934.91-2934.99 A change to subheading 2934.91 through 2934.99 from any subheading outside that group; or

A change to nucleic acids of subheading 2934.91 through 2934.99 from other heterocyclic compounds of subheading 2934.91 through 2934.99.

29.35 A change to heading 29.35 from any other heading.

2936.21-2936.29 A change to subheading 2936.21 through 2936.29 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 2936.21 through 2936.29 from any other subheading within that group or subheading 2936.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2936.90 A change to unmixed provitamins of subheading 2936.90 from any other heading; or

A change to unmixed provitamins of subheading 2936.90 from any other good of subheading 2936.90 or subheading 2936.21 through 2936.29, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to any other good of subheading 2936.90 from any other heading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2936.90 from unmixed provitamins of subheading 2936.90 or subheading 2936.21 through 2936.29, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2937.11-2937.90 A change to subheading 2937.11 through 2937.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 38; or

A change to subheading 2937.11 through 2937.90 from any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2938.10-2938.90 A change to subheading 2938.10 through 2938.90 from any other heading, except from heading 29.40; or

A change to subheading 2938.10 through 2938.90 from any other subheading within that group or heading 29.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2939.11 A change to concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 from any other subheading, except from Chapter 13; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2939.11 from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2939.19.

2939.19 A change to subheading 2939.19 from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 or any other subheading, except from any other good of subheading 2939.11.

2939.20 A change to quinine or its salts of subheading 2939.20 from any other good of subheading 2939.20 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2939.20 from quinine or its salts of subheading 2939.20 or any other subheading.

2939.30-2939.42 A change to subheading 2939.30 through 2939.42 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2939.43-2939.49 A change to subheading 2939.43 through 2939.49 from any subheading outside that group.

2939.51-2939.59 A change to subheading 2939.51 through 2939.59 from any subheading outside that group.

2939.61-2939.69 A change to subheading 2939.61 through 2939.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2939.91-2939.99 A change to subheading 2939.91 through 2939.99 from any subheading outside that group;

A change to nicotine or its salts of subheading 2939.99 from any other good of subheading 2939.99; or

A change to any other good of subheading 2939.99 from nicotine or its salts of subheading 2939.99.

29.40 A change to heading 29.40 from any other heading, except from heading 29.38; or

A change to heading 29.40 from heading 29.38, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2941.10-2941.90 A change to subheading 2941.10 through 2941.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 38; or

A change to subheading 2941.10 through 2941.90 from any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

29.42 A change to heading 29.42 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 38; or

A change to heading 29.42 from any other heading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 30 Pharmaceutical Products

3001.20 A change to subheading 3001.20 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92; or

A change to subheading 3001.20 from any other subheading within heading 30.01, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3001.90. A change to dried glands or other dried organs of subheading 3001.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92; or

A change to dried glands or other dried organs of subheading 3001.90 from any other good of subheading 3001.90 or any other subheading within heading 30.01, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to any other good of subheading 3001.90 from dried glands or other dried organs of subheading 3001.90 or any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.92.

3002.10-3002.90 A change to subheading 3002.10 through 3002.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3006.92.

3003.10-3003.90 A change to subheading 3003.10 through 3003.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92; or

A change to subheading 3003.10 through 3003.90 from any other subheading within heading 30.03, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3004.10-3004.31 A change to subheading 3004.10 through 3004.31 from any other heading, except from heading 30.03 or subheading 3006.92; or

A change to subheading 3004.10 through 3004.31 from heading 30.03 or any other subheading within heading 30.04, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3004.32 A change to hormone derivatives of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32 from corticosteroid hormones or structural analogues of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32 or any other subheading, except from subheading 3004.39 or 3006.92;

A change to structural analogues of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32 from corticosteroid hormones or derivatives of subheading 3004.32 or any other subheading, except from subheading 3004.39 or 3006.92;

A change to any other good of subheading 3004.32 from any other heading, except from heading 30.03 or subheading 3006.92; or

A change to any other good of subheading 3004.32 from hormone derivatives or structural analogues of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32, heading 30.03 or any other subheading within heading 30.04, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3004.39 A change to subheading 3004.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.92.

3004.40-3004.50 A change to subheading 3004.40 through 3004.50 from any other heading, except from heading 30.03 or subheading 3006.92; or

A change to subheading 3004.40 through 3004.50 from heading 30.03 or any other subheading within heading 30.04, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3004.90 A change to subheading 3004.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.92.

3005.10-3005.90 A change to subheading 3005.10 through 3005.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92; or

A change to subheading 3005.10 through 3005.90 from any other subheading within heading 30.05, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3006.10 A change to subheading 3006.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 3006.10 from any other subheading within heading 30.06, except from subheading 3006.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3006.20 A change to subheading 3006.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.92.

3006.30-3006.60 A change to subheading 3006.30 through 3006.60 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 3006.30 through 3006.60 from any other subheading within heading 30.06, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3006.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3006.70 A change to subheading 3006.70 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 38; or

A change to subheading 3006.70 from any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, except from subheading 3006.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3006.91 A change to subheading 3006.91 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3006.92 A change to subheading 3006.92 from any other chapter.

Chapter 31 Fertilizers

31.01 A change to heading 31.01 from any other heading.

3102.10-3102.80 A change to subheading 3102.10 through 3102.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3102.90 A change to calcium cyanamide of subheading 3102.90 from any other good of subheading 3102.90 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 3102.90 from calcium cyanamide of subheading 3102.90 or any other subheading.

3103.10 A change to subheading 3103.10 from any other subheading.

3103.90 A change to basic slag of subheading 3103.90 from any other good of subheading 3103.90 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 3103.90 from basic slag of subheading 3103.90 or any other subheading.

3104.20-3104.30 A change to subheading 3104.20 through 3104.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3104.90 A change to carnallite, sylvite or other crude natural potassium salts of subheading 3104.90 from any other good of subheading 3104.90 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 3104.90 from carnallite, sylvite or other crude natural potassium salts of subheading 3104.90 or any other subheading.

3105.10-3105.90 A change to subheading 3105.10 through 3105.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 32 Tanning or Dyeing Extracts; Tannins and Their Derivatives; Dyes, Pigments and Other Colouring Matter; Paints and Varnishes; Putty and Other Mastics; Inks

3201.10-3202.90 A change to subheading 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

32.03 A change to heading 32.03 from any other heading.

3204.11-3204.16 A change to subheading 3204.11 through 3204.16 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3204.17 For any color, as defined under the Color Index, identified in the following List of Colors, a change to subheading 3204.17 from any other subheading:

List of Colors

pigment yellow: 1, 3, 16, 55, 61, 62, 65, 73, 74, 75, 81, 97, 120, 151, 152, 154, 156, and 175

pigment orange: 4, 5, 13, 34, 36, 60, and 62

pigment red: 2, 3, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 48, 49, 52, 53, 57, 63, 112, 119, 133, 146, 170, 171, 175, 176, 183, 185, 187, 188, 208, and 210; or

For any color, as defined under the Color Index, not identified in the List of Colors:

- a. a change to subheading 3204.17 from any other subheading, except from within Chapter 29; or
- b. a change to subheading 3204.17 from any subheading within Chapter 29, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(ii) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3204.19 A change to subheading 3204.19 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 3204.19 from any other subheading within heading 32.04, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3204.20-3204.90 A change to subheading 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 38; or

A change to subheading 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

32.05 A change to heading 32.05 from any other heading.

3206.11-3206.42 A change to subheading 3206.11 through 3206.42 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 31 or 33 through 38; or

A change to subheading 3206.11 through 3206.42 from any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3206.49 A change to pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 31 or 33 through 38; or

A change to pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49 or any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) of subheading 3206.49 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 31 or 33 through 38; or

A change to pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49 or any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to any other good of subheading 3206.49 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 31 or 33 through 38; or

A change to any other good of subheading 3206.49 from pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds or based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) of subheading 3206.49 or any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3206.50 A change to subheading 3206.50 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 31 or 33 through 38; or

A change to subheading 3206.50 from any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3207.10-3207.40 A change to subheading 3207.10 through 3207.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

32.08-32.10 A change to heading 32.08 through 32.10 from any heading outside that group.

32.11 A change to heading 32.11 from any other heading.

3212.10-3212.90 A change to subheading 3212.10 through 3212.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

32.13 A change to heading 32.13 from any other heading.

3214.10-3214.90 A change to subheading 3214.10 through 3214.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

32.15 A change to heading 32.15 from any other heading.

Chapter 33 Essential Oils and Resinoids; Perfumery, Cosmetic or Toilet Preparations

3301.12-3301.13 A change to subheading 3301.12 through 3301.13 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 3301.12 through 3301.13 from any other subheading within Chapter 33, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3301.19 A change to essential oils of bergamot of subheading 3301.19 from any other good of subheading 3301.19 or any other subheading;

A change to essential oils of lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other good of subheading 3301.19 or any other subheading;

A change to any other good of subheading 3301.19 from any other chapter; or

A change to any other good of subheading 3301.19 from essential oils of bergamot or of lime of subheading 3301.19 or any other subheading within Chapter 33, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3301.24-3301.25 A change to subheading 3301.24 through 3301.25 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3301.29 A change to essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver of subheading 3301.29 from any other good of subheading 3301.29 or any other subheading;

A change to any other good of subheading 3301.29 from any other chapter; or

A change to any other good of subheading 3301.29 from essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver of subheading 3301.29 or any other subheading

within Chapter 33, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3301.30-3301.90 A change to subheading 3301.30 through 3301.90 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 3301.30 through 3301.90 from any other subheading within Chapter 33, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

33.02 A change to heading 33.02 from any other heading, except from heading 22.07 through 22.08.

33.03 A change to heading 33.03 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 33.03 from any other heading within Chapter 33, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3304.10-3305.90 A change to subheading 3304.10 through 3305.90 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 33.06 through 33.07; or

A change to subheading 3304.10 through 3305.90 from any other subheading within that group or heading 33.06 through 33.07, whether or not there is also a change from any heading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3306.10 A change to subheading 3306.10 from any other heading, except from heading 33.04 through 33.05 or 33.07; or

A change to subheading 3306.10 from heading 33.04 through 33.05 or 33.07, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3306.20 A change to subheading 3306.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03, Chapter 54 or heading 55.01 through 55.07.

3306.90 A change to subheading 3306.90 from any other heading, except from heading 33.04 through 33.05 or 33.07; or

A change to subheading 3306.90 from heading 33.04 through 33.05 or 33.07, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3307.10-3307.90 A change to subheading 3307.10 through 3307.90 from any other heading, except from heading 33.04 through 33.06; or

A change to subheading 3307.10 through 3307.90 from heading 33.04 through 33.06, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 34 Soap, Organic Surface-active Agents, Washing Preparations, Lubricating Preparations, Artificial Waxes, Prepared Waxes, Polishing or Scouring Preparations, Candles and Similar Articles, Modelling Pastes, "Dental Waxes" and Dental Preparations with a Basis of Plaster

3401.11-3401.20 A change to subheading 3401.11 through 3401.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 3401.11 through 3401.20 from any other subheading within heading 34.01, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3401.30 A change to subheading 3401.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3402.90; or

A change to subheading 3401.30 from subheading 3402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 65 percent where the transaction value method is used; or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3402.11-3402.12 A change to subheading 3402.11 through 3402.12 from any other heading, except to linear alkylbenzene sulfonic acid or linear alkylbenzene sulfonates of subheading 3402.11 from linear alkylbenzene of heading 38.17; or

A change to subheading 3402.11 through 3402.12 from any other subheading, including another subheading within heading 34.02, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3402.13 A change to subheading 3402.13 from any other subheading.

3402.19 A change to subheading 3402.19 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 3402.19 from any other subheading within heading 34.02, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3402.20-3402.90 A change to subheading 3402.20 through 3402.90 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheading 3401.30; or

A change to subheading 3402.20 through 3402.90 from any other subheading within that group or subheading 3401.30, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3403.11-3403.99 A change to subheading 3403.11 through 3403.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3404.20 A change to subheading 3404.20 from any other subheading.

3404.90 A change to artificial waxes or prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite of subheading 3404.90 from any other good of subheading 3404.90 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 3404.90 from artificial waxes or prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite of subheading 3404.90 or any other subheading.

3405.10-3405.40 A change to subheading 3405.10 through 3405.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3405.90 A change to subheading 3405.90 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 3405.90 from any other subheading within heading 34.05, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

34.06-34.07 A change to heading 34.06 through 34.07 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 35 Albuminoidal Substances; Modified Starches; Glues; Enzymes

3501.10-3501.90 A change to subheading 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3502.11-3502.19 A change to subheading 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any subheading outside that group.

3502.20-3502.90 A change to subheading 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

35.03-35.04 A change to heading 35.03 through 35.04 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

3505.10-3505.20 A change to subheading 3505.10 through 3505.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 3505.10 through 3505.20 from any other subheading within heading 35.05, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3506.10-3506.99 A change to subheading 3506.10 through 3506.99 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 3506.10 through 3506.99 from any other subheading within heading 35.06, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3507.10-3507.90 A change to subheading 3507.10 through 3507.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 36 Explosives; Pyrotechnic Products; Matches; Pyrophoric Alloys; Certain Combustible Preparations

36.01-36.03 A change to heading 36.01 through 36.03 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

3604.10-3604.90 A change to subheading 3604.10 through 3604.90 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 3604.10 through 3604.90 from any other subheading within heading 36.04, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

36.05 A change to heading 36.05 from any other heading.

3606.10 A change to subheading 3606.10 from any other subheading.

3606.90 A change to subheading 3606.90 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 3606.90 from any other subheading within heading 36.06, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 37 Photographic or Cinematographic Goods

37.01-37.03 A change to heading 37.01 through 37.03 from any other chapter.

37.04 A change to heading 37.04 from any other heading.

37.05-37.06 A change to heading 37.05 through 37.06 from any heading outside that group.

3707.10-3707.90 A change to subheading 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading within Chapter 37, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 38 Miscellaneous Chemical Products

3801.10-3801.90 A change to subheading 3801.10 through 3801.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3802.10-3802.90 A change to subheading 3802.10 through 3802.90 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 3802.10 through 3802.90 from any other subheading within heading 38.02, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

38.03-38.04 A change to heading 38.03 through 38.04 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

3805.10 A change to subheading 3805.10 from any other subheading.

3805.90 A change to pine oil of subheading 3805.90 from any other good of subheading 3805.90 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 3805.90 from pine oil of subheading 3805.90 or any other subheading.

3806.10-3806.90 A change to subheading 3806.10 through 3806.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

38.07 A change to heading 38.07 from any other heading.

38.08 **Note:** *A material, imported into the territory of a Party for use in the production of a good classified under heading 38.08, shall be treated as a material originating in the territory of a Party if:*

- a. *such material is eligible, in the territories of both that Party and the Party to whose territory the good is exported, for duty-free treatment at the most-favored-nation rate of duty, or*
- b. *the good is exported to the territory of the United States and such material would, if imported into the territory of the United States, be free of duty under a trade agreement that is not subject to a competitive need limitation.*

A change to heading 38.08 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used and the good contains no more than one active ingredient, **or** 80 percent where the transaction value method is used and the good contains more than one active ingredient, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used and the good contains no more than one active ingredient, **or** 70 percent where the net cost method is used and the good contains more than one active ingredient.

3809.10 A change to subheading 3809.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3505.10; or

A change to subheading 3809.10 from subheading 3505.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3809.91-3809.92 A change to subheading 3809.91 through 3809.92 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3809.93 A change to subheading 3809.93 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 3809.93 from any other subheading within heading 38.09, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3810.10-3810.90 A change to subheading 3810.10 through 3810.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 38; or

A change to subheading 3810.10 through 3810.90 from any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3811.11-3811.19 A change to subheading 3811.11 through 3811.19 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 38; or

A change to subheading 3811.11 through 3811.19 from any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3811.21-3811.29 A change to subheading 3811.21 through 3811.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3811.90 A change to subheading 3811.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 38; or

A change to subheading 3811.90 from any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3812.10-3812.30 A change to subheading 3812.10 through 3812.30 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 38; or

A change to subheading 3812.10 through 3812.30 from any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

38.13-38.14 A change to heading 38.13 through 38.14 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

3815.11-3815.90 A change to subheading 3815.11 through 3815.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

38.16 A change to heading 38.16 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 38; or

A change to heading 38.16 from any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- m. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- n. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

38.17-38.19 A change to subheading 38.17 through 38.19 from any other heading, including another subheading within that group.

38.20 A change to heading 38.20 from any other heading, except from subheading 2905.31 or 2905.49; or

A change to heading 38.20 from subheading 2905.31 or 2905.49, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

38.21 A change to prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms of heading 38.21 from any good of heading 38.21 or any other heading, except from heading 35.03; or

A change to prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms of heading 38.21 from heading 35.03, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of heading 38.21 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to any other good of heading 38.21 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 37; or

A change to any other good of heading 38.21 from prepared culture media for the development of micro-organisms of heading 38.21 or any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

38.22 A change to certified reference materials of heading 38.22 from any other good of heading 38.22 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to any other good of heading 38.22 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 38; or

A change to any other good of heading 38.22 from any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3823.11-3823.13 A change to subheading 3823.11 through 3823.13 from any other heading, except from heading 15.20.

3823.19 A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading.

3823.70 A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other heading, except from heading 15.20.

3824.10 A change to subheading 3824.10 from any other subheading.

3824.30 A change to subheading 3824.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 28.49; or

A change to subheading 3824.30 from heading 28.49, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3824.40-3824.60 A change to subheading 3824.40 through 3824.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3824.71 A change to subheading 3824.71 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 37;

A change to mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine of subheading 3824.71 from any other good of subheading 3824.71 or any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to any other good of subheading 3824.71 from mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine of subheading 3824.71 or any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3824.72 A change to subheading 3824.72 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 37;

A change to mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheading 3824.72 from any other good of subheading 3824.72 or any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, except from mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheading 3824.73, 3824.77 or 3824.79, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to any other good of subheading 3824.72 from mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheading 3824.72 or any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3824.73 A change to subheading 3824.73 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 37;

A change to mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheading 3824.73 from any other good of subheading 3824.73 or any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, except from mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheading 3824.72, 3824.77 or 3824.79, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to any other good of subheading 3824.73 from mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheading 3824.73 or any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3824.74 A change to subheading 3824.74 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 37; or

A change to subheading 3824.74 from any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3824.75-3824.76 A change to subheading 3824.75 through 3824.76 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 37; or

A change to subheading 3824.75 through 3824.76 from any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38 outside that group, except from subheading 3824.78, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3824.77 A change to subheading 3824.77 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 37;

A change to mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheading 3824.77 from any other good of subheading 3824.77 or any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, except from mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheading 3824.72, 3824.73 or 3824.79, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to any other good of subheading 3824.77 from mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheading 3824.77 or any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3824.78 A change to subheading 3824.78 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 37; or

A change to subheading 3824.78 from any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, except from subheading 3824.75 through 3824.76, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3824.79 A change to subheading 3824.79 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 37;

A change to mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheading 3824.79 from any other good of

subheading 3824.79 or any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, except from mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheading 3824.72, 3824.73 or 3824.77, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to any other good of subheading 3824.79 from mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheading 3824.79 or any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3824.81-3824.83 A change to subheading 3824.81 through 3824.83 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 37; or

A change to subheading 3824.81 through 3824.83 from any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38 outside that group, except from subheading 3824.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used

3824.90 A change to naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts or their esters of subheading 3824.90 from any other good of subheading 3824.90 or any other subheading;

A change to any other good of subheading 3824.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 37; or

A change to any other good of subheading 3824.90 from naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts or their esters of subheading 3824.90, or any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, except from subheading 3824.71 through 3824.83, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3825.10-3825.69 A change to subheading 3825.10 through 3825.69 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 38, 40 or 90.

3825.90 A change to subheading 3825.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 38; or

A change to subheading 3825.90 from any other subheading within Chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Section VII - Plastics and Articles Thereof; Rubber and Articles Thereof (Chapter 39-40)

Chapter 39 Plastics and Articles Thereof

39.01-39.20 A change to heading 39.01 through 39.20 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3921.11-3921.13 A change to subheading 3921.11 through 3921.13 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3921.14 A change to subheading 3921.14 from any other heading, except from subheading 3920.20 or 3920.71. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3921.19 A change to subheading 3921.19 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3921.90 A change to subheading 3921.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 3920.20 or 3920.71. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

39.22 A change to heading 39.22 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3923.10-3923.21 A change to subheading 3923.10 through 3923.21 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3923.29 A change to subheading 3923.29 from any other heading, except from subheading 3920.20 or 3920.71. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3923.30-3923.90 A change to subheading 3923.30 through 3923.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

39.24-39.25 A change to heading 39.24 through 39.25 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3926.10-3926.40 A change to subheading 3926.10 through 3926.40 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3926.90 A change to subheading 3926.90 from any other heading, except from appliances for ostomy use of subheading 3006.91. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 40 Rubber and Articles Thereof

40.01-40.06 A change to heading 40.01 through 40.06 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 40.01 through 40.06 from any other heading within Chapter 40, including another heading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

40.07-40.08 A change to heading 40.07 through 40.08 from any heading outside that group.

4009.11⁶ A change to subheading 4009.11 from any other heading, except from heading 40.10 through 40.17.

4009.12⁶ A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.12, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item 8702.10.bb or 8702.90.bb, subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from any other heading, except from heading 40.10 through 40.17;

A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.12, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item 8702.10.bb or 8702.90.bb, subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from subheading 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.12, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item 8702.10.bb or 8702.90.bb, subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from any other heading, except from heading 40.10 through 40.17.

4009.21⁶ A change to subheading 4009.21 from any other heading, except from heading 40.10 through 40.17.

4009.22⁶ A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.22, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item 8702.10.bb or 8702.90.bb, subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from any other heading, except from heading 40.10 through 40.17;

A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.22, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item 8702.10.bb or 8702.90.bb, subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from subheading 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.22, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item 8702.10.bb

or 8702.90.bb, subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from any other heading, except from heading 40.10 through 40.17.

4009.31⁶ A change to subheading 4009.31 from any other heading, except from heading 40.10 through 40.17.

4009.32⁶ A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.32, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item 8702.10.bb or 8702.90.bb, subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from any other heading, except from heading 40.10 through 40.17;

A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.32, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item 8702.10.bb or 8702.90.bb, subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from subheading 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.32, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item 8702.10.bb

or 8702.90.bb, subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from any other heading, except from heading 40.10 through 40.17.

4009.41⁶ A change to subheading 4009.41 from any other heading, except from heading 40.10 through 40.17.

4009.42⁶ A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.42, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item 8702.10.bb or 8702.90.bb, subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from any other heading, except from heading 40.10 through 40.17;

A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.42, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item 8702.10.bb or 8702.90.bb, subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from subheading 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.42, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item 8702.10.bb or 8702.90.bb, subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from any other heading, except from heading 40.10 through 40.17.

40.10-40.11⁷ A change to heading 40.10 through 40.11 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 40.09 or 40.12 through 40.17.

4012.11-4012.19 A change to subheading 4012.11 through 4012.19 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 4012.20.aa.

4012.20-4012.90 A change to subheading 4012.20 through 4012.90 from any other heading, except from heading 40.09 through 40.11 or 40.13 through 40.17.

40.13-40.15 A change to heading 40.13 through 40.15 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 40.09 through 40.12 or 40.16 through 40.17.

4016.10-4016.92 A change to subheading 4016.10 through 4016.92 from any other heading, except from heading 40.09 through 40.15 or 40.17.

4016.93⁸

4016.93.aa A change to tariff item 4016.93.aa from any other heading, except from tariff item 4008.19.aa or 4008.29.aa.

4016.93 A change to subheading 4016.93 from any other heading, except from heading 40.09 through 40.15 or 40.17.

4016.94-4016.95 A change to subheading 4016.94 through 4016.95 from any other heading, except from heading 40.09 through 40.15 or 40.17.

4016.99⁹

4016.99.aa A change to tariff item 4016.99.aa from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

4016.99 A change to subheading 4016.99 from any other heading, except from heading 40.09 through 40.15 or 40.17.

40.17 A change to heading 40.17 from any other heading, except from heading 40.09 through 40.16.

Section VIII - Raw Hides and Skins, Leather, Furskins and Articles Thereof; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silk-worm Gut) (Chapter 41-43)

Chapter 41 Raw Hides and Skins (Other Than Furskins) and Leather

41.01 A change to hides or skins of heading 41.01 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 41.01 or any other chapter; or

A change to any other good of heading 41.01 from any other chapter.

41.02 A change to hides or skins of heading 41.02 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 41.02 or any other chapter; or

A change to any other good of heading 41.02 from any other chapter.

41.03 A change to hides or skins of heading 41.03, except hides or skins of camels or dromedaries of heading 41.03, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 41.03 or any other chapter;

A change to hides or skins of camels or dromedaries of heading 41.03 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 43; or

A change to any other good of heading 41.03 from any other chapter.

41.04 A change to heading 41.04 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 41.01 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible or heading 41.05 through 41.15.

41.05 A change to heading 41.05 from heading 41.02, tariff item 4105.10.aa or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of heading 41.02 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

4106.21-4106.22 A change to subheading 4106.21 through 4106.22 from heading 41.03, tariff item 4106.21.aa or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of subheading 4103.10 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

4106.31-4106.32 A change to subheading 4106.31 through 4106.32 from heading 41.03, tariff item 4106.31.aa or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of subheading 4103.30 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

4106.40-4106.92 A change to subheading 4106.40 through 4106.92 from heading 41.03 or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of subheading 4103.20 or 4103.90 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

41.07 A change to heading 41.07 from heading 41.01 or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of heading 41.01 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

41.12 A change to heading 41.12 from heading 41.02, tariff item 4105.10.aa or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of heading 41.02 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

41.13 A change to heading 41.13 from heading 41.03, tariff item 4106.21.aa or 4106.31.aa or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of heading 41.03 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

41.14 A change to heading 41.14 from heading 41.01 through 41.03, subheading 4105.10, 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91 or any other chapter.

4115.10-4115.20 A change to subheading 4115.10 through 4115.20 from heading 41.01 through 41.03 or any other chapter.

Chapter 42 Articles of Leather; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silk-Worm Gut)

42.01 A change to heading 42.01 from any other chapter.

4202.11 A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

4202.12 A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from heading 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff item 5903.10.aa, 5903.20.aa, 5903.90.aa, 5906.99.aa or 5907.00.aa.

4202.19-4202.21 A change to subheading 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

4202.22 A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from heading 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff item 5903.10.aa, 5903.20.aa, 5903.90.aa, 5906.99.aa or 5907.00.aa.

4202.29-4202.31 A change to subheading 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

4202.32 A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from heading 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff item 5903.10.aa, 5903.20.aa, 5903.90.aa, 5906.99.aa or 5907.00.aa.

4202.39-4202.91 A change to subheading 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

4202.92 A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from heading 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff item 5903.10.aa, 5903.20.aa, 5903.90.aa, 5906.99.aa or 5907.00.aa.

4202.99 A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

42.03-42.06 A change to heading 42.03 through 42.06 from any other chapter.

Chapter 43 Furskins and Artificial Fur; Manufactures Thereof

43.01 A change to heading 43.01 from any other chapter.

43.02 A change to heading 43.02 from any other heading.

43.03-43.04 A change to heading 43.03 through 43.04 from any heading outside that group.

Section IX - Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal; Cork and Articles of Cork; Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork (Chapter 44-46)

Chapter 44 Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal

44.01-44.21 A change to heading 44.01 through 44.21 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 45 Cork and Articles of Cork

45.01-45.02 A change to heading 45.01 through 45.02 from any other chapter.

45.03-45.04 A change to heading 45.03 through 45.04 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 46 Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork

46.01 A change to heading 46.01 from any other chapter.

46.02 A change to heading 46.02 from any other heading.

Section X - Pulp of Wood or of other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Waste and Scrap of Paper or Paperboard; Paper and Paperboard and Articles Thereof (Chapter 47-49)

Chapter 47 Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Waste and Scrap of Paper or Paperboard

47.01-47.07 A change to heading 47.01 through 47.07 from any other chapter.

Chapter 48 Paper and Paperboard; Articles of Paper Pulp, of Paper or of Paperboard

48.01 A change to heading 48.01 from any other chapter.

48.02 A change to paper or paperboard in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.02 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.02 or any other heading, except from heading 48.17 through 48.23;

A change to paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension not exceeding 36 cm or the other dimension not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 48.02 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.02, paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension exceeding 36 cm and the other dimension exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 48.02 or any other heading, except from heading 48.17 through 48.23; or

A change to any other good of heading 48.02 from any other chapter.

48.03-48.07 A change to heading 48.03 through 48.07 from any other chapter.

48.08-48.09 A change to heading 48.08 through 48.09 from any heading outside that group.

48.10 A change to paper or paperboard in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.10 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.10 or any other heading, except from heading 48.17 through 48.23;

A change to paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension not exceeding 36 cm or the other dimension not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 48.10 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.10, paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension exceeding 36 cm and the other dimension exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 48.10 or any other heading, except from heading 48.17 through 48.23; or

A change to any other good of heading 48.10 from any other chapter.

48.11 A change to paper or paperboard in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15cm of heading 48.11 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.11, floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 48.11 or any other heading, except from heading 48.17 through 48.23;

A change to paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension not exceeding 36 cm or the other dimension not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 48.11 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.11, paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension exceeding 36 cm and the other dimension exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 48.11, floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 48.11 or any other heading, except from heading 48.17 through 48.23;

A change to floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 48.11 from any other good of heading 48.11 or any other heading, except from heading 48.14 or floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of subheading 4823.90; or

A change to any other good of heading 48.11 from floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 48.11 or any other chapter.

48.12-48.13 A change to heading 48.12 through 48.13 from any other chapter.

48.14 A change to heading 48.14 from any other heading, except from floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 48.11.

48.16 A change to heading 48.16 from any other heading, except from heading 48.09.

48.17-48.22 A change to heading 48.17 through 48.22 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 48.23.

48.23 A change to strips or rolls of a width of 15 cm or less of heading 48.23 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.23, other than strips or rolls of heading 48.23 which, but for their width, would be classified in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.14, floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 48.23, or any other heading, except from heading 48.17 through 48.22;

A change to strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.23 from floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 48.23, or any other heading, except from heading 48.17 through 48.22;

A change to floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 48.23 from any other good of heading 48.23 or any other heading, except from floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 48.11 or 48.14; or

A change to any other good of heading 48.23 from strip or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.23, other than strips or rolls of heading 48.23 which but for their width would be classified in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.14, floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 48.23, or any other heading, except from strip or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm or paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 48.02, 48.10 or 48.11, or from heading 48.17 through 48.22.

Chapter 49 Printed Books, Newspapers, Pictures and Other Products of the Printing Industry; Manuscripts, Typescripts and Plans

49.01-49.11 A change to heading 49.01 through 49.11 from any other chapter.

Section XI - Textiles and Textile Articles (Chapter 50-63)

Note: *The textile and apparel rules should be read in conjunction with Annex 300-B (Textile and Apparel Goods). For purposes of these rules, the term "wholly" means that the good is made entirely or solely of the named material.*

Chapter 50 Silk

50.01-50.03 A change to heading 50.01 through 50.03 from any other chapter.

50.04-50.06 A change to heading 50.04 through 50.06 from any heading outside that group.

50.07 A change to heading 50.07 from any other heading.

Chapter 51 Wool, Fine or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn and Woven Fabric

51.01-51.05 A change to heading 51.01 through 51.05 from any other chapter.

51.06-51.10 A change to heading 51.06 through 51.10 from any heading outside that group.

51.11-51.13 A change to heading 51.11 through 51.13 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 52 Cotton

52.01-52.07 A change to heading 52.01 through 52.07 from any other chapter, except from heading 54.01 through 54.05 or 55.01 through 55.07.

52.08-52.12 A change to heading 52.08 through 52.12 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 53 Other Vegetable Textile Fibers; Paper Yarn and Woven Fabrics of Paper Yarn

53.01-53.05 A change to heading 53.01 through 53.05 from any other chapter.

53.06-53.08 A change to heading 53.06 through 53.08 from any heading outside that group.

53.09 A change to heading 53.09 from any other heading, except from heading 53.07 through 53.08.

53.10-53.11 A change to heading 53.10 through 53.11 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 53.07 through 53.08.

Chapter 54 Man-Made Filaments

54.01-54.06 A change to heading 54.01 through 54.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03 or 55.01 through 55.07.

54.07

5407.61.aa A change to tariff item 5407.61.aa from yarn, wholly of polyesters other than partially oriented, measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, and having 24 filaments per yarn, of subheading 5402.44 or 5402.47 or tariff item 5402.52.aa or any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06 or 55.09 through 55.10.

54.07 A change to heading 54.07 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06 or 55.09 through 55.10.

54.08 A change to heading 54.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 55 Man-Made Staple Fibers

55.01-55.11 A change to heading 55.01 through 55.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03 or 54.01 through 54.05.

55.12-55.16 A change to heading 55.12 through 55.16 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 56 Wadding, Felt and Nonwovens; Special Yarns; Twine, Cordage, Ropes and Cables and Articles Thereof

5601.10 A change to subheading 5601.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, heading 55.01 through 55.03, subheading 5504.90 or heading 55.05 through 55.16.

5601.21-5601.30 A change to subheading 5601.21 through 5601.30 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11 or Chapter 54 through 55.

56.02 A change to heading 56.02 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11 or Chapter 54 through 55.

5603.11-5603.14 A change to subheading 5603.11 through 5603.14 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11 or Chapter 54 through 55.

5603.91-5603.94 A change to non-woven wipes of subheading 5603.91 through 5603.94 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, heading 55.01 through 55.03, subheading 5504.90 or heading 55.05 through 55.16; or

A change to any other good of subheading 5603.91 through 5603.94 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11 or Chapter 54 through 55.

56.04-56.05 A change to heading 56.04 through 56.05 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11 or Chapter 54 through 55.

56.06 A change to heading 56.06 from flat yarns of subheading 5402.45 or any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

56.07-56.09 A change to heading 56.07 through 56.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11 or Chapter 54 through 55.

Chapter 57¹⁰ Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings

57.01-57.05 A change to heading 57.01 through 57.05 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.08 or 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16.

Chapter 58 Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile Fabrics; Lace; Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery

58.01-58.11 A change to heading 58.01 through 58.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11 or Chapter 54 through 55.

Chapter 59 Impregnated, Coated, Covered or Laminated Textile Fabrics; Textile Articles of a Kind Suitable For Industrial Use

59.01 A change to heading 59.01 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16.

59.02 A change to heading 59.02 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 53.06 through 53.11 or Chapter 54 through 55.

59.03-59.08 A change to heading 59.03 through 59.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16.

59.09 A change to heading 59.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.12 through 55.16.

59.10 A change to heading 59.10 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11 or Chapter 54 through 55.

59.11 A change to heading 59.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16.

Chapter 60 Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics

60.01-60.06 A change to heading 60.01 through 60.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, Chapter 52, heading 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11 or Chapter 54 through 55.

Chapter 61¹¹ Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Knitted or Crocheted

Note 1: *A change to any of the following headings or subheadings for visible lining fabrics:*

51.11 through 51.12, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24 (excluding tariff item 5408.22.aa, 5408.23.aa or 5408.24.aa), 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44,

from any heading outside that group.

Note 2: *For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this Chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in Note 1 to this Chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.*

6101.20-6101.30 A change to subheading 6101.20 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6101.90 A change to goods of wool or fine animal hair of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein; or

A change to any other good of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06,

provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6102.10-6102.30 A change to subheading 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6102.90 A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6103.10 A change to suits, of textile materials other than artificial fibers or cotton, of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; or

A change to any other good of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6103.22-6103.29 A change to subheading 6103.22 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6103.31-6103.33 A change to subheading 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and

- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6103.39

6103.39.aa A change to tariff item 6103.39.aa from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6103.39 A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6103.41-6103.49 A change to subheading 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6104.13 A change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6104.19 A change to a good, of other than artificial fibers, of subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; or

A change to any other good of subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6104.22-6104.29 A change to subheading 6104.22 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through

53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. with respect to a garment described in heading 61.02, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 61.04, or a skirt described in heading 61.04, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6104.31-6104.33 A change to subheading 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6104.39

6104.39.aa A change to tariff item 6104.39.aa from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6104.39 A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6104.41-6104.49 A change to subheading 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6104.51-6104.53 A change to subheading 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6104.59

6104.59.aa A change to tariff item 6104.59.aa from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6104.59 A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6104.61-6104.69 A change to subheading 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

61.05-61.06 A change to heading 61.05 through 61.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6107.11-6107.19 A change to subheading 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6107.21 A change to subheading 6107.21 from tariff item 6002.21.aa, 6006.22.aa, 6006.23.aa or 6006.24.aa, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; or

A change to subheading 6107.21 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6107.22-6107.99 A change to subheading 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6108.11-6108.19 A change to subheading 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6108.21 A change to subheading 6108.21 from tariff item 6002.21.aa, 6006.22.aa, 6006.23.aa or 6006.24.aa, provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; or

A change to subheading 6108.21 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6108.22-6108.29 A change to subheading 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6108.31 A change to subheading 6108.31 from tariff item 6002.21.aa, 6006.22.aa, 6006.23.aa or 6006.24.aa, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; or

A change to subheading 6108.31 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6108.32-6108.39 A change to subheading 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6108.91-6108.99 A change to subheading 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

61.09-61.11 A change to heading 61.09 through 61.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6112.11-6112.19 A change to subheading 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through

53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6112.20 A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 61.02, 62.01 or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6112.31-6112.49 A change to subheading 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

61.13-61.17 A change to heading 61.13 through 61.17 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Chapter 62 Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Not Knitted or Crocheted

Note 1: *A change to any of the following headings or subheadings for visible lining fabrics:*

51.11 through 51.12, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24 (excluding tariff item 5408.22.aa, 5408.23.aa or 5408.24.aa), 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44,

from any heading outside that group.

Note 2: *Apparel goods of this Chapter shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:*

Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton;

- a. *Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;*
- b. *Fabrics of subheading 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association;*
- c. *Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 percent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 percent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or*
- d. *Batiste fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.*

Note 3: *For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this Chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in Note 1 to this Chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.*

6201.11-6201.13 A change to subheading 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6201.19 A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6201.91-6201.93 A change to subheading 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6201.99 A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6202.11-6202.13 A change to subheading 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6202.19 A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6202.91-6202.93 A change to subheading 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6202.99 A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6203.11-6203.12 A change to subheading 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6203.19

6203.19.aa A change to tariff item 6203.19.aa from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6203.19 A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11,

Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6203.22-6203.29 A change to subheading 6203.22 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. with respect to a garment described in heading 62.01 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6203.31-6203.33 A change to subheading 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6203.39

6203.39.aa A change to tariff item 6203.39.aa from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6203.39 A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6203.41-6203.49 A change to subheading 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01

through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6204.11-6204.13 A change to subheading 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6204.19

6204.19.aa A change to tariff item 6204.19.aa from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6204.19 A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6204.21-6204.29 A change to subheading 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. with respect to a garment described in heading 62.02, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.04, or a skirt described in heading 62.04, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6204.31-6204.33 A change to subheading 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6204.39

6204.39.aa A change to tariff item 6204.39.aa from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6204.39 A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6204.41-6204.49 A change to subheading 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6204.51-6204.53 A change to subheading 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6204.59

6204.59.aa A change to tariff item 6204.59.aa from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6204.59 A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6204.61-6204.69 A change to subheading 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6205.20-6205.30 **Note:** *Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibers shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:*

- a. *Fabrics of subheading 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52, 5208.59, other than 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, fabric of subheading 5208.59, of average yarn number¹² exceeding 135 metric;*
- b. *Fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;*
- c. *Fabrics of subheading 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;*
- d. *Fabrics of subheading 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;*
- e. *Fabrics of subheading 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;*
- f. *Fabrics of subheading 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;*
- g. *Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;*
- h. *Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or*
- i. *Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.*

A change to subheading 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6205.90 A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

62.06 A change to heading 62.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11,

Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6207.11 Note: Men's or boys' boxer shorts of cotton shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties and if the plain weave fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of waistbands, is wholly of one or more of the following:

- a. Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, yarn-dyed, with a fiber content of 100 percent cotton, 95 to 100 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 37 to 42 metric;
- b. Fabrics of subheading 5208.42, yarn-dyed, with a fiber content of 100 percent cotton, weighing not more than 105 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 47 to 53 metric;
- c. Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, printed, with a fiber content of 100 percent cotton, 93 to 97 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 38 to 42 metric;
- d. Fabrics of subheading 5208.52, printed, with a fiber content of 100 percent cotton, 112 to 118 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 38 to 42 metric;
- e. Fabrics of subheading 5210.11, greige, with a fiber content of 51 to 60 percent cotton, 49 to 40 percent polyester, 100 to 112 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 55 to 65 metric;
- f. Fabrics of subheading 5210.41, yarn-dyed, with a fiber content of 51 to 60 percent cotton, 49 to 40 percent polyester, 77 to 82 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 43 to 48 metric;
- g. Fabrics of subheading 5210.41, yarn-dyed, with a fiber content of 51 to 60 percent cotton, 49 to 40 percent polyester, 85 to 90 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 69 to 75 metric;
- h. Fabrics of subheading 5210.51, printed, with a fiber content of 51 to 60 percent cotton, 49 to 40 percent polyester, 107 to 113 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 33 to 37 metric;
- i. Fabrics of subheading 5210.51, printed, with a fiber content of 51 to 60 percent cotton, 49 to 40 percent polyester, 92 to 98 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 43 to 48 metric; or
- j. Fabrics of subheading 5210.51, printed, with a fiber content of 51 to 60 percent cotton, 49 to 40 percent polyester, 105 to 112 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 50 to 60 metric.

A change to subheading 6207.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6207.19-6207.99 A change to subheading 6207.19 through 6207.99 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

62.08-62.10 A change to heading 62.08 through 62.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or

60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6211.11-6211.12 A change to subheading 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6211.20 A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- a. the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and
- b. with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 61.02, 62.01 or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6211.32-6211.49 A change to subheading 6211.32 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6212.10 A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6212.20-6212.90 A change to subheading 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

62.13-62.17 A change to heading 62.13 through 62.17 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Chapter 63 Other Made Up Textile Articles; Sets; Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

Note: *For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this Chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.*

63.01-63.02 A change to heading 63.01 through 63.02 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10

through 53.11, Chapter 54 through 55, or heading 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

63.03

6303.92aa A change to tariff item 6303.92.aa from yarn, wholly of polyesters other than partially oriented, measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, and having 24 filaments per yarn, of subheading 5402.44 or 5402.47 or tariff item 5402.52.aa or any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 through 55 or heading 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

63.03 A change to heading 63.03 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 through 55, or heading 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

63.04-63.10 A change to heading 63.04 through 63.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54 through 55, or heading 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Section XII - Footwear, Headgear, Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops and Parts Thereof; Prepared Feathers and Articles Made Therewith; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair (Chapter 64-67)

Chapter 64 Footwear, Gaiters and the Like; Parts of Such Articles

64.01-64.05 A change to heading 64.01 through 64.05 from any heading outside that group, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the net cost method.

6406.10 A change to subheading 6406.10 from any other subheading, except from heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the net cost method.

6406.20-6406.99 A change to subheading 6406.20 through 6406.99 from any other chapter.

Chapter 65 Headgear and Parts Thereof

65.01-65.02 A change to heading 65.01 through 65.02 from any other chapter.

65.04-65.07 A change to heading 65.04 through 65.07 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 66 Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops and Parts Thereof

66.01 A change to heading 66.01 from any other heading, except from a combination of both:

(a) subheading 6603.20; and

(b) heading 39.20 through 39.21, 50.07, 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.09 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.12 through 55.16, 56.02 through 56.03, 58.01 through 58.11, 59.01 through 59.11, 60.01 through 60.06.

66.02 A change to heading 66.02 from any other heading.

66.03 A change to heading 66.03 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67 Prepared Feathers and Down and Articles Made of Feathers or of Down; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair

67.01

6701.00.aa A change to tariff item 6701.00.aa from any other tariff item.

67.01 A change to heading 67.01 from any other chapter.

67.02 A change to heading 67.02 from any other heading.

67.03 A change to heading 67.03 from any other chapter.

67.04 A change to heading 67.04 from any other heading.

Section XIII - Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware (Chapter 68-70)

Chapter 68 Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials

68.01-68.11 A change to heading 68.01 through 68.11 from any other chapter.

6812.80 A change to clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear of subheading 6812.80 from any other subheading;

A change to fabricated crocidolite fibers or mixtures with a basis of crocidolite or with a basis of crocidolite and magnesium carbonate of subheading 6812.80 from any other chapter;

A change to yarn or thread of subheading 6812.80 from any other good of subheading 6812.80 or any other subheading;

A change to cords or string, whether or not plaited, of subheading 6812.80 from any other good of subheading 6812.80 or any other subheading, except from woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.80;

A change to woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.80 from any other good of subheading 6812.80 or any other subheading, except from cords or string, whether or not plaited, of subheading 6812.80; or

A change to any other good of subheading 6812.80 from fabricated crocidolite fibers or mixtures with a basis of crocidolite and magnesium carbonate, yarn or thread, cords or string, whether or not plaited, or woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.80 or from any other subheading.

6812.91 A change to subheading 6812.91 from any other subheading.

6812.92-6812.99 A change to fabricated asbestos fibers or mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate of subheading 6812.99 from any other chapter;

A change to yarn or thread of subheading 6812.99 from any other good of subheading 6812.99 or any other subheading;

A change to cords or string, whether or not plaited, of subheading 6812.99 from any other good of subheading 6812.99 or any other subheading, except from woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.99;

A change to woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.99 from any other good of subheading 6812.99 or any other subheading, except from cords or string, whether or not plaited, of subheading 6812.99; or

A change to any other good of subheading 6812.92 through 6812.99 from fabricated asbestos fibers or mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, yarn or thread, cords or string, whether or not plaited, or woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.99 or from any subheading outside that group.

68.13 A change to heading 68.13 from any other heading.

68.14-68.15 A change to heading 68.14 through 68.15 from any other chapter.

Chapter 69 Ceramic Products

69.01-69.14 A change to heading 69.01 through 69.14 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70 Glass and Glassware

70.01-70.02 A change to heading 70.01 through 70.02 from any other chapter.

70.03-70.09¹³ A change to heading 70.03 through 70.09 from any heading outside that group.

70.10-70.20 A change to heading 70.10 through 70.20 from any other heading, except from heading 70.07 through 70.20.

Section XIV - Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal, and Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery; Coin (Chapter 71)

Chapter 71 Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal, and Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery; Coin (Chapter 71)

71.01-71.12 A change to heading 71.01 through 71.12 from any other chapter.

71.13-71.18 A change to heading 71.13 through 71.18 from any heading outside that group.

Section XV - Base Metals and Articles of Base Metal (Chapter 72-83)

Chapter 72 Iron and Steel

72.01 A change to heading 72.01 from any other chapter.

7202.11-7202.60 A change to subheading 7202.11 through 7202.60 from any other chapter.

7202.70 A change to subheading 7202.70 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2613.10.

7202.80-7202.99 A change to subheading 7202.80 through 7202.99 from any other chapter.

72.03-72.05 A change to heading 72.03 through 72.05 from any other chapter.

72.06-72.07 A change to heading 72.06 through 72.07 from any heading outside that group.

72.08-72.16 A change to heading 72.08 through 72.16 from any heading outside that group.

72.17 A change to heading 72.17 from any other heading, except from heading 72.13 through 72.15.

72.18-72.22 A change to heading 72.18 through 72.22 from any heading outside that group.

72.23 A change to heading 72.23 from any other heading, except from heading 72.21 through 72.22.

72.24-72.28 A change to heading 72.24 through 72.28 from any heading outside that group.

72.29 A change to heading 72.29 from any other heading, except from heading 72.27 through 72.28.

Chapter 73 Articles of Iron or Steel

73.01-73.03 A change to heading 73.01 through 73.03 from any other chapter.

7304.11-7304.39 A change to subheading 7304.11 through 7304.39 from any other chapter.

7304.41

7304.41.aa A change to tariff item 7304.41.aa from subheading 7304.49 or any other chapter.

7304.41 A change to subheading 7304.41 from any other chapter.

7304.49-7304.90 A change to subheading 7304.49 through 7304.90 from any other chapter.

73.05-73.07 A change to heading 73.05 through 73.07 from any other chapter.

73.08 A change to heading 73.08 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections of heading 72.16:

- (a) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;
- (b) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;
- (c) adding attachments for handling purposes;
- (d) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H-sections or I-sections, provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors, or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;
- (e) painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating; or
- (f) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

73.09-73.11 A change to heading 73.09 through 73.11 from any heading outside that group.

73.12-73.14 A change to heading 73.12 through 73.14 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

7315.11-7315.12 A change to subheading 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7315.19 A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other heading.

7315.20-7315.89 A change to subheading 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7315.90 A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.

73.16 A change to heading 73.16 from any other heading, except from heading 73.12 or 73.15.

73.17-73.18 A change to heading 73.17 through 73.18 from any heading outside that group.

73.19-73.20 A change to heading 73.19 through 73.20 from any heading outside that group.

7321.11

7321.11.aa A change to tariff item 7321.11.aa from any other subheading, except from tariff item 7321.90.aa, 7321.90.bb or 7321.90.cc.

7321.11 A change to subheading 7321.11 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 7321.11 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7321.12-7321.89 A change to subheading 7321.12 through 7321.89 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 7321.12 through 7321.89 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7321.90

7321.90.aa A change to tariff item 7321.90.aa from any other tariff item.

7321.90.bb A change to tariff item 7321.90.bb from any other tariff item.

7321.90.cc A change to tariff item 7321.90.cc from any other tariff item.

7321.90 A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading.

73.22-73.23 A change to heading 73.22 through 73.23 from any heading outside that group.

7324.10-7324.29 A change to subheading 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 7324.10 through 7324.29 from subheading 7324.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7324.90 A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

73.25-73.26 A change to heading 73.25 through 73.26 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 74 Copper and Articles Thereof

74.01-74.02 A change to heading 74.01 through 74.02 from any other chapter.

74.03 A change to heading 74.03 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 74.03 from heading 74.01 through 74.02 or tariff item 7404.00.aa, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

74.04 No required change in tariff classification to heading 74.04, provided the waste and scrap are wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties as defined in Article 415 of this Chapter.

74.05-74.07 A change to heading 74.05 through 74.07 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 74.05 through 74.07 from heading 74.01 through 74.02 or tariff item 7404.00.aa, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7408.11

7408.11.aa A change to tariff item 7408.11.aa from any other chapter; or

A change to tariff item 7408.11.aa from heading 74.01 through 74.02 or tariff item 7404.00.aa, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7408.11 A change to subheading 7408.11 from any other heading, except from heading 74.07.

7408.19-7408.29 A change to subheading 7408.19 through 7408.29 from any other heading, except from heading 74.07.

74.09 A change to heading 74.09 from any other heading.

74.10 A change to heading 74.10 from any other heading, except from heading 74.09.

74.11 A change to heading 74.11 from any other heading, except from tariff item 7407.10.aa, 7407.21.aa or 7407.29.aa or heading 74.09.

74.12 A change to heading 74.12 from any other heading, except from heading 74.11.

74.13 A change to heading 74.13 from any other heading, except from heading 74.07 through 74.08; or

A change to heading 74.13 from heading 74.07 through 74.08, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

74.15-74.18 A change to heading 74.15 through 74.18 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

7419.10 A change to subheading 7419.10 from any other heading, except from heading 74.07.

7419.91 A change to subheading 7419.91 from any other heading.

7419.99 A change to cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting or expanded metal of subheading 7419.99 from any other good of subheading 7419.99 or any other heading;

A change to springs of subheading 7419.99 from any other good of subheading 7419.99 or any other heading;

A change to non-electric cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes and parts thereof of subheading 7419.99 from any other good of subheading 7419.99 or any other heading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 7419.99 from cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting, expanded metal, springs or non-electric cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes and parts thereof of subheading 7419.99 or any other heading.

Chapter 75 Nickel and Articles Thereof

75.01-75.04 A change to heading 75.01 through 75.04 from any other chapter.

75.05 A change to heading 75.05 from any other heading.

75.06

7506.10.aa A change to tariff item 7506.10.aa from any other tariff item.

7506.20.aa A change to tariff item 7506.20.aa from any other tariff item.

75.06 A change to heading 75.06 from any other heading.

75.07-75.08 A change to heading 75.07 through 75.08 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 76 Aluminum and Articles Thereof

76.01 A change to heading 76.01 from any other chapter.

76.02 A change to heading 76.02 from any other heading.

76.03 A change to heading 76.03 from any other chapter.

76.04 A change to heading 76.04 from any other heading.

76.05 A change to heading 76.05 from any other heading, except from heading 76.04 or 76.06.

76.06 A change to heading 76.06 from any other heading.

76.07 A change to heading 76.07 from any other heading.

76.08-76.09 A change to heading 76.08 through 76.09 from any heading outside that group.

76.10-76.13 A change to heading 76.10 through 76.13 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

76.14 A change to heading 76.14 from any other heading, except from heading 76.04 through 76.05.

76.15-76.16 A change to heading 76.15 through 76.16 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 78 Lead and Articles Thereof

78.01-78.02 A change to heading 78.01 through 78.02 from any other chapter.

7804.11-7804.20 A change to subheading 7804.11 through 7804.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

A change to foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm (excluding backing) of subheading 7804.11 from within that subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading.

78.06 A change to bars, rods, profiles or wire of heading 78.06 from any other good of heading 78.06 or any other heading;

A change to wire of heading 78.06 from bars, rods or profiles of heading 78.06, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that, if bar or rod is used, the cross-sectional area of the bar or rod is reduced by at least 50 percent;

A change to tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 78.06 from any other good of heading 78.06 or any other heading; or

A change to any other good of heading 78.06 from bars, rods, profiles, wire, tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 78.06 or any other heading.

Chapter 79 Zinc and Articles Thereof

79.01-79.03 A change to heading 79.01 through 79.03 from any other chapter.

79.04 A change to heading 79.04 from any other heading; or

A change to wire of heading 79.04 from within that heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that, if bar or rod is used, the cross-sectional area of the bar or rod is reduced by at least 50 percent.

79.05 A change to heading 79.05 from any other heading; or

A change to foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm (excluding backing) of heading 79.05 from within that heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading.

79.07 A change to tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 79.07 from any other good of heading 79.07 or any other heading; or

A change to any other good of heading 79.07 from tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 79.07 or any other heading.

Chapter 80 Tin and Articles Thereof

80.01-80.02 A change to heading 80.01 through 80.02 from any other chapter.

80.03 A change to heading 80.03 from any other heading; or

A change to wire of heading 80.03 from within that heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that, if bar or rod is used, the cross-sectional area of the bar or rod is reduced by at least 50 percent.

80.07 A change to plates, sheets or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm, of heading 80.07 from any other good of heading 80.07 or any other heading;

A change to foil, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2mm, tin powders or flakes of heading 80.07 from any other good of heading 80.07 or any other heading;

A change to tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 80.07 from any other good of heading 80.07 or any other heading; or

A change to any other good of heading 80.07 from plates, sheets or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm, foil, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2mm, powders, flakes, tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 80.07 or any other heading.

Chapter 81 Other Base Metals; Cermets; Articles Thereof

8101.10-8101.97 A change to subheading 8101.10 through 8101.97 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8101.99 A change to bars or rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 from any other good of subheading 8101.99 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8101.99 from bars or rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 or any other subheading.

8102.10-8110.90 A change to subheading 8102.10 through 8110.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

81.11

8111.00.aa A change to tariff item 8111.00.aa from any other tariff item.

81.11 A change to heading 81.11 from any other chapter.

8112.12-8112.59 A change to subheading 8112.12 through 8112.59 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8112.92 A change to germanium of subheading 8112.92 from any other good of subheading 8112.92 or any other subheading;

A change to vanadium of subheading 8112.92 from any other good of subheading 8112.92 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8112.92 from germanium or vanadium of subheading 8112.92 or any other subheading.

8112.99 A change to germanium of subheading 8112.99 from any other good of subheading 8112.99 or any other subheading;

A change to vanadium of subheading 8112.99 from any other good of subheading 8112.99 or any other subheading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8112.99 from germanium or vanadium of subheading 8112.99 or any other subheading.

81.13 A change to heading 81.13 from any other heading.

Chapter 82 Tools, Implements, Cutlery, Spoons and Forks, of Base Metal; Parts Thereof of Base Metal

82.01 A change to heading 82.01 from any other chapter.

8202.10-8202.20 A change to subheading 8202.10 through 8202.20 from any other chapter.

8202.31 A change to subheading 8202.31 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8202.31 from subheading 8202.39, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8202.39-8202.99 A change to subheading 8202.39 through 8202.99 from any other chapter.

82.03-82.06 A change to heading 82.03 through 82.06 from any other chapter.

8207.13 A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8207.13 from subheading 8207.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8207.19-8207.90 A change to subheading 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.

82.08-82.10 A change to heading 82.08 through 82.10 from any other chapter.

8211.10 A change to subheading 8211.10 from any other chapter.

8211.91-8211.93 A change to subheading 8211.91 through 8211.93 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8211.94-8211.95 A change to subheading 8211.94 through 8211.95 from any other chapter.

82.12-82.15 A change to heading 82.12 through 82.15 from any other chapter.

Chapter 83 Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metal

8301.10-8301.50¹⁴ A change to subheading 8301.10 through 8301.50 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8301.10 through 8301.50 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8301.60-8301.70 A change to subheading 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

83.02-83.04 A change to heading 83.02 through 83.04 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

8305.10-8305.20 A change to subheading 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8305.10 through 8305.20 from subheading 8305.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8305.90 A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

83.06-83.07 A change to heading 83.06 through 83.07 from any other chapter.

8308.10-8308.20 A change to subheading 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8308.10 through 8308.20 from subheading 8308.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8308.90 A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

83.09-83.10 A change to heading 83.09 through 83.10 from any other chapter.

8311.10-8311.30 A change to subheading 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8311.10 through 8311.30 from subheading 8311.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8311.90 A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Section XVI - Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Electrical Equipment; Parts Thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles (Chapter 84-85)

Chapter 84 Nuclear Reactors, Boilers, Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Parts Thereof

Note 1: For purposes of this Chapter, the term "printed circuit assembly" means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For purposes of this Note, "active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 85.41 and integrated circuits of heading 85.42 and microassemblies of heading 85.43 or 85.48.

Note 2: For purposes of subheading 8471.49, the origin of each unit presented within a system shall be determined in accordance with the rule that would be applicable to such unit if it were presented separately and the rate of duty applicable to each unit presented within a system shall be:

- a. *in the case of Mexico, the rate that would be applicable to such unit if it were presented separately; and*
- b. *in the case of Canada and the United States, the rate that is applicable to such unit under the appropriate tariff item within subheading 8471.49.*

For purposes of this Note, the term "unit presented within a system" shall mean:

- a. *a separate unit as described in Note 5(B) to Chapter 84 of the Harmonized System; or*
- b. *any other separate machine that is presented and classified with a system under subheading 8471.49.*

Note 3: *The following are parts for those goods of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32:*

- a. control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly; hard or flexible (floppy) disc drive; keyboard; user interface;
- b. light source assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: light emitting diode assembly; gas laser; mirror polygon assembly; base casting;
- c. laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;
- d. image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser; pressure roller; heating element; release oil dispenser; cleaning unit; electrical control;
- e. ink-jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head; ink dispensing unit; nozzle and reservoir unit; ink heater;
- f. maintenance/sealing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: vacuum unit; ink-jet covering unit; sealing unit; purging unit;
- g. paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt; roller; print bar; carriage; gripper roller; paper storage unit; exit tray;
- h. thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, cleaning unit; supply or take-up roller;
- i. ionographic imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: ion generation and emitting unit; air assist unit; printed circuit assembly; charge receptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner distribution unit; developer receptacle and distribution unit; developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit; or
- j. combinations of the above specified assemblies.

Note 4: The following are parts for facsimile machines:

- a. control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly; modem; hard or flexible (floppy) disc drive; keyboard; user interface;
- b. optics module assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: optics lamp; charge couples device and appropriate optics; lenses; mirror;
- c. laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;
- d. ink-jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head; ink dispensing unit; nozzle and reservoir unit; ink heater;
- e. thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, cleaning unit; supply or take-up roller;
- f. ionographic imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: ion generation and emitting unit; air assist unit; printed circuit assembly; charge receptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner distribution unit; developer receptacle and distribution unit; developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;
- g. image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser; pressure roller; heating element; release oil dispenser; cleaning unit; electrical control;
- h. paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt; roller; print bar; carriage; gripper roller; paper storage unit; exit tray; or
- i. combinations of the above specified assemblies.

Note 5: *The following are parts for photocopying apparatus of subheading 8443.32 and 8443.39 which refer to this Note:*

- a. *imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner distribution unit; developer receptacle unit; developer distribution unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;*
- b. *optics assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: lens; mirror; illumination source; document exposure glass;*
- c. *user control assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly; power supply; user input keyboard; wiring harness; display unit (cathode-ray type or flat panel);*
- d. *image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser; pressure roller; heating element; release oil dispenser; cleaning unit; electrical control;*
- e. *paper handling assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt; roller; print bar; carriage; gripper roller; paper storage unit; exit tray; or*
- f. *combinations of the above specified assemblies.*

8401.10-8401.30 A change to subheading 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8401.10 through 8401.30 from subheading 8401.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8401.40 A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

8402.11-8402.20 A change to subheading 8402.11 through 8402.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8402.11 through 8402.20 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8402.90 A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8402.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8403.10 A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8403.10 from subheading 8403.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8403.90 A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

8404.10-8404.20 A change to subheading 8404.10 through 8404.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8404.10 through 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8404.90 A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

8405.10 A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8405.10 from subheading 8405.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8405.90 A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

8406.10-8406.82 A change to subheading 8406.10 through 8406.82 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 8406.90.aa or 8406.90.bb.

8406.90

8406.90.aa A change to tariff item 8406.90.aa from tariff item 8406.90.cc or any other heading.

8406.90.bb A change to tariff item 8406.90.bb from any other tariff item.

8406.90 A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading.

84.07-84.08¹⁵ A change to heading 84.07 through 84.08 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8409.10¹⁶ A change to subheading 8409.10 from any other heading.

8409.91¹⁷ A change to subheading 8409.91 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8409.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8409.99¹⁸ A change to subheading 8409.99 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8409.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8410.11-8410.13 A change to subheading 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8410.11 through 8410.13 from subheading 8410.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8410.90 A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

8411.11-8411.82 A change to subheading 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8411.11 through 8411.82 from subheading 8411.91 through 8411.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8411.91-8411.99 A change to subheading 8411.91 through 8411.99 from any other heading.

8412.10-8412.80 A change to subheading 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8412.10 through 8412.80 from subheading 8412.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8412.90 A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

8413.11-8413.82¹⁹ A change to subheading 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8413.11 through 8413.82 from subheading 8413.91 through 8413.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8413.91 A change to subheading 8413.91 from any other heading.

8413.92 A change to subheading 8413.92 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8413.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8414.10-8414.20 A change to subheading 8414.10 through 8414.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8414.10 through 8414.20 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8414.30 A change to subheading 8414.30 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8414.90.aa.

8414.40-8414.80²⁰ A change to subheading 8414.40 through 8414.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8414.40 through 8414.80 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8414.90 A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8414.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8415.10 A change to self-contained window or wall type air conditioning machines of subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8415.90.aa or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing;

A change to "split-systems" of subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8415.20 through 8415.83, tariff item 8415.90.aa or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing; or

A change to "split-systems" of subheading 8415.10 from tariff item 8415.90.aa or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing, whether or not there is also a change from subheading 8415.20 through 8415.83, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8415.20-8415.83²¹ A change to subheading 8415.20 through 8415.83 from any subheading outside that group, except from "split-systems" of subheading 8415.10, tariff item 8415.90.aa or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing; or

A change to subheading 8415.20 through 8415.83 from tariff item 8415.90.aa or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, except from "split-systems" of subheading 8415.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8415.90

8415.90.aa A change to tariff item 8415.90.aa from any other tariff item.

8415.90 A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading.

8416.10-8416.30 A change to subheading 8416.10 through 8416.30 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8416.10 through 8416.30 from subheading 8416.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8416.90 A change to subheading 8416.90 from any other heading.

8417.10-8417.80 A change to subheading 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8417.10 through 8417.80 from subheading 8417.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8417.90 A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

8418.10-8418.21 A change to subheading 8418.10 through 8418.21 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8418.91, tariff item 8418.99.aa or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing.

8418.29 A change to absorption-type electrical household refrigerators of subheading 8418.29 from any other heading;

A change to absorption-type electrical household refrigerators of subheading 8418.29 from subheading 8418.91 through 8418.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8418.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8418.30, 8418.40 or 8418.91, door assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel, outer panel, insulation, hinges, handles of subheading 8418.99 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing.

8418.30-8418.40 A change to subheading 8418.30 through 8418.40 from any subheading outside that group, except from any good, other than absorption-type electrical household refrigerators, of subheading 8418.29 or 8418.91, door assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel, outer panel, insulation, hinges, handles of subheading 8418.99 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing.

8418.50-8418.69 A change to subheading 8418.50 through 8418.69 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8418.50 through 8418.69 from subheading 8418.91 through 8418.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8418.91 A change to subheading 8418.91 from any other subheading.

8418.99

8418.99.aa A change to tariff item 8418.99.aa from any other tariff item.

8418.99 A change to subheading 8418.99 from any other heading.

8419.11-8419.89 A change to subheading 8419.11 through 8419.89 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8419.11 through 8419.89 from subheading 8419.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8419.90 A change to subheading 8419.90 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8419.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8420.10 A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8420.10 from subheading 8420.91 through 8420.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8420.91-8420.99 A change to subheading 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

8421.11 A change to subheading 8421.11 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8421.11 from subheading 8421.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8421.12 A change to subheading 8421.12 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8421.91.aa, 8421.91.bb or 8537.10.aa.

8421.19-8421.39²² A change to subheading 8421.19 through 8421.39 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8421.19 through 8421.39 from subheading 8421.91 through 8421.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8421.91

8421.91.aa A change to tariff item 8421.91.aa from any other tariff item.

8421.91.bb A change to tariff item 8421.91.bb from any other tariff item.

8421.91 A change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading.

8421.99 A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8421.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8422.11 A change to subheading 8422.11 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8422.90.aa, 8422.90.bb, 8537.10.aa or water circulation systems incorporating a pump, whether or not motorized, and auxiliary apparatus for controlling, filtering, or dispersing a spray.

8422.19-8422.40 A change to subheading 8422.19 through 8422.40 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8422.19 through 8422.40 from subheading 8422.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8422.90

8422.90.aa A change to tariff item 8422.90.aa from any other tariff item.

8422.90.bb A change to tariff item 8422.90.bb from any other tariff item.

8422.90 A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading.

8423.10-8423.89 A change to subheading 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8423.10 through 8423.89 from subheading 8423.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8423.90 A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

8424.10-8424.89 A change to subheading 8424.10 through 8424.89 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8424.10 through 8424.89 from subheading 8424.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8424.90 A change to subheading 8424.90 from any other heading.

84.25-84.26 A change to heading 84.25 through 84.26 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, except from heading 84.31; or

A change to heading 84.25 through 84.26 from heading 84.31, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8427.10

8427.10.aa A change to tariff item 8427.10.aa from any other heading, except from subheading 8431.20 or 8483.40 or heading 85.01; or

A change to tariff item 8427.10.aa from subheading 8431.20 or 8483.40 or heading 85.01, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8427.10 A change to subheading 8427.10 from any other heading, except from subheading 8431.20; or

A change to subheading 8427.10 from subheading 8431.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8427.20

8427.20.aa A change to tariff item 8427.20.aa from any other heading, except from heading 84.07 through 84.08 or subheading 8431.20 or 8483.40; or

A change to tariff item 8427.20.aa from heading 84.07 through 84.08 or subheading 8431.20 or 8483.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8427.20 A change to subheading 8427.20 from any other heading, except from subheading 8431.20; or

A change to subheading 8427.20 from subheading 8431.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8427.90 A change to subheading 8427.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 8431.20; or

A change to subheading 8427.90 from subheading 8431.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

84.28-84.30 A change to heading 84.28 through 84.30 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 84.31; or

A change to heading 84.28 through 84.30 from heading 84.31, whether or not there is also a change from any heading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8431.10 A change to subheading 8431.10 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8431.20 A change to subheading 8431.20 from any other heading.

8431.31 A change to subheading 8431.31 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.31, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8431.39 A change to subheading 8431.39 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.39, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8431.41-8431.42 A change to subheading 8431.41 through 8431.42 from any other heading.

8431.43 A change to subheading 8431.43 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.43, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8431.49 A change to subheading 8431.49 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.49, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8432.10-8432.80 A change to subheading 8432.10 through 8432.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8432.10 through 8432.80 from subheading 8432.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8432.90 A change to subheading 8432.90 from any other heading.

8433.11-8433.60 A change to subheading 8433.11 through 8433.60 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8433.11 through 8433.60 from subheading 8433.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8433.90 A change to subheading 8433.90 from any other heading.

8434.10-8434.20 A change to subheading 8434.10 through 8434.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8434.10 through 8434.20 from subheading 8434.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8434.90 A change to subheading 8434.90 from any other heading.

8435.10 A change to subheading 8435.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8435.10 from subheading 8435.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8435.90 A change to subheading 8435.90 from any other heading.

8436.10-8436.80 A change to subheading 8436.10 through 8436.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8436.10 through 8436.80 from subheading 8436.91 through 8436.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8436.91-8436.99 A change to subheading 8436.91 through 8436.99 from any other heading.

8437.10-8437.80 A change to subheading 8437.10 through 8437.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8437.10 through 8437.80 from subheading 8437.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8437.90 A change to subheading 8437.90 from any other heading.

8438.10-8438.80 A change to subheading 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8438.10 through 8438.80 from subheading 8438.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8438.90 A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

8439.10-8439.30 A change to subheading 8439.10 through 8439.30 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8439.10 through 8439.30 from subheading 8439.91 through 8439.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8439.91-8439.99 A change to subheading 8439.91 through 8439.99 from any other heading.

8440.10 A change to subheading 8440.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8440.10 from subheading 8440.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8440.90 A change to subheading 8440.90 from any other heading.

8441.10-8441.80 A change to subheading 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8441.10 through 8441.80 from subheading 8441.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8441.90 A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8441.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8442.30 A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8442.30 from subheading 8442.40 through 8442.50, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8442.40-8442.50 A change to subheading 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.

8443.11-8443.19 A change to subheading 8443.11 through 8443.19 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8443.11 through 8443.19 from subheading 8443.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8443.31 A change to machines, which perform the function of facsimile transmission/reception, of subheading 8443.31 from any other good of subheading 8443.31 or any other subheading, except from parts of facsimile machines specified in Note 4 of Chapter 84;

A change to other machines, which perform the function of printing by means of laser technology and produce more than 20 pages per minute, of subheading 8443.31 from any other good of subheading 8443.31 or any other subheading, except from parts of printers of subheading 8443.31 specified in Note 3 of Chapter 84, printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 8443.99 or subheading 8471.49;

A change to other machines, which perform the function of printing by means of laser technology, of subheading 8443.31 from any other good of subheading 8443.31 or any other subheading, except from PCAs of subheading 8443.99 or subheading 8471.49;

A change to other machines, which perform the function of printing by means of light bar type electronic technology, of subheading 8443.31 from any other good of subheading 8443.31 or any other subheading, except from parts of printers of subheading 8443.31 specified in Note 3 of Chapter 84, PCAs of subheading 8443.99 or subheading 8471.49;

A change to other machines, which perform the function of printing by means of ink-jet technology, of subheading 8443.31 from any other good of subheading 8443.31 or any other subheading, except from parts of printers of subheading 8443.31 specified in Note 3 of Chapter 84 or subheading 8471.49;

A change to other machines, which perform the function of printing by means of thermal transfer technology, of subheading 8443.31 from any other good of subheading 8443.31 or any other subheading, except from parts of printers of subheading 8443.31 specified in Note 3 of Chapter 84 or subheading 8471.49;

A change to other machines, which perform the function of printing by means of ionographic technology, of subheading 8443.31 from any other good of subheading 8443.31 or any other subheading, except from parts of printers of subheading 8443.31 specified in Note 3 of Chapter 84 or subheading 8471.49; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8443.31 from machines which perform the function of facsimile transmission/reception of subheading 8443.31 or any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49 or 8471.60.

8443.32 A change to facsimile machines of subheading 8443.32 from any other good of subheading 8443.32 or any other subheading, except from parts of facsimile machines specified in Note 4 of Chapter 84;

A change to laser printers capable of producing more than 20 pages per minute of subheading 8443.32 from any other good of subheading 8443.32 or any other subheading, except from parts of printers of subheading 8443.32 specified in Note 3 of Chapter 84, printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 8443.99 or subheading 8471.49;

A change to other laser printers of subheading 8443.32 from any other good of subheading 8443.32 or any other subheading, except from PCAs of subheading 8443.99 or subheading 8471.49;

A change to light bar type electronic printers of subheading 8443.32 from any other good of subheading 8443.32 or any other subheading, except from parts of printers of subheading 8443.32 specified in Note 3 of Chapter 84, PCAs of subheading 8443.99 or subheading 8471.49;

A change to ink-jet printers of subheading 8443.32 from any other good of subheading 8443.32 or any other subheading, except from parts of printers of subheading 8443.32 specified in Note 3 of Chapter 84 or subheading 8471.49;

A change to thermal transfer printers of subheading 8443.32 from any other good of subheading 8443.32 or any other subheading, except from parts of printers of subheading 8443.32 specified in Note 3 of Chapter 84 or subheading 8471.49;

A change to ionographic printers of subheading 8443.32 from any other good of subheading 8443.32 or any other subheading, except from parts of printers of subheading 8443.32 specified in Note 3 of Chapter 84 or subheading 8471.49;

A change to teleprinters of subheading 8443.32 from any other good of subheading 8443.32 or any other subheading, provided that, with respect to PCAs or parts incorporating PCAs of subheading 8443.99:

- a. except as provided in subparagraph (b), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and
- b. if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8443.32 from machines which perform the function of facsimile transmission/reception of subheading 8443.32, teleprinters of subheading 8443.32 or any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49 or 8471.60.

8443.39 A change to direct process electrostatic photocopying apparatus of subheading 8443.39 from any other good of subheading 8443.39 or any other subheading;

A change to indirect process electrostatic photocopying apparatus of subheading 8443.39 from any other good of subheading 8443.39 or any other subheading, except from parts of indirect electrostatic photocopying apparatus specified in Note 5 of Chapter 84;

A change to photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system of subheading 8443.39 from any other good of subheading 8443.39 or any other subheading;

A change to contact type photocopying apparatus of subheading 8443.39 from any other good of subheading 8443.39 or any other subheading;

A change to thermo-copying apparatus of subheading 8443.39 from any other good of subheading 8443.39 or any other subheading;

A change to stand-alone digital copiers of subheading 8443.39 from any other heading, except from heading 84.73; or

A change to stand-alone digital copiers of subheading 8443.39 from heading 84.73, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8443.91 A change to accessories for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 from subheading 8443.99 or any other heading; or

A change to accessories for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 from parts of subheading 8443.91, whether or not there is also a change from subheading 8443.99 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to parts of subheading 8443.91 from subheading 8443.99 or any other heading.

8443.99 A change to accessories for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.99 from any other heading; or

A change to accessories for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.99 from parts of subheading 8443.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 8443.99 from any other good of subheading 8443.99 or any other subheading;

A change to parts or accessories, including face plates and lock latches, of PCAs of subheading 8443.99 from any other good of subheading 8443.99 or any other subheading;

A change to other parts for goods of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32 specified in Note 3 of Chapter 84 of subheading 8443.99 from any other good of subheading 8443.99 or any other subheading;

A change to parts or accessories of subheading 8443.99 for goods, other than facsimile machines, of subheading 8443.31 through 8443.32, from any other good of subheading 8443.99 or any other heading;

No required change in tariff classification to other parts or accessories of subheading 8443.99 for machines, which perform the function of printing, of subheading 8443.31 or printers of subheading 8443.32, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to parts for facsimile machines specified in Note 4 of Chapter 84 of subheading 8443.99 from any other good of subheading 8443.99 or any other subheading;

A change to parts incorporating PCAs for teleprinters of subheading 8443.99 from any other good of subheading 8443.99 or any other subheading, provided that, with respect to PCAs or parts incorporating PCAs of subheading 8443.99:

- a. except as provided in subparagraph (b), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and
- b. if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs;

A change to automatic document feeders, paper feeders or sorters for photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system, contact type photocopying apparatus or thermo-copying apparatus of subheading 8443.99 from any other good of subheading 8443.99, except from parts other than those specified in Note 5 of Chapter 84;

A change to parts of photocopying apparatus specified in Note 5 of Chapter 84 of subheading 8443.99 from any other good of subheading 8443.99 or any other heading, provided that at least one of the components of such assembly named in Note 5 of Chapter 84 is originating;

A change to other parts and accessories for photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system, contact type photocopying apparatus or thermo-copying apparatus of subheading 8443.99 from any other subheading;

A change to other parts for facsimile machines or teleprinters of subheading 8443.99 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to other parts for facsimile machines or teleprinters of subheading 8443.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

84.44-84.47 A change to heading 84.44 through 84.47 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 84.48; or

A change to heading 84.44 through 84.47 from heading 84.48, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8448.11-8448.19 A change to subheading 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8448.11 through 8448.19 from subheading 8448.20 through 8448.59, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8448.20-8448.59 A change to subheading 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

84.49 A change to heading 84.49 from any other heading.

8450.11-8450.20 A change to subheading 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 8450.90.aa, 8450.90.bb, 8537.10.aa or washer assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: agitator, motor, transmission, clutch.

8450.90

8450.90.aa A change to tariff item 8450.90.aa from any other tariff item.

8450.90.bb A change to tariff item 8450.90.bb from any other tariff item.

8450.90 A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

8451.10 A change to subheading 8451.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8451.10 from subheading 8451.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8451.21-8451.29 A change to subheading 8451.21 through 8451.29 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 8451.90.aa or 8451.90.bb or subheading 8537.10.

8451.30-8451.80 A change to subheading 8451.30 through 8451.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8451.30 through 8451.80 from subheading 8451.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8451.90

8451.90.aa A change to tariff item 8451.90.aa from any other tariff item.

8451.90.bb A change to tariff item 8451.90.bb from any other tariff item.

8451.90 A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

8452.10-8452.30 A change to subheading 8452.10 through 8452.30 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8452.10 through 8452.30 from subheading 8452.40 through 8452.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8452.40-8452.90 A change to subheading 8452.40 through 8452.90 from any other heading.

8453.10-8453.80 A change to subheading 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8453.10 through 8453.80 from subheading 8453.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8453.90 A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

8454.10-8454.30 A change to subheading 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8454.10 through 8454.30 from subheading 8454.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8454.90 A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

8455.10-8455.22 A change to subheading 8455.10 through 8455.22 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 8455.90.aa.

8455.30 A change to subheading 8455.30 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8455.30 from subheading 8455.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8455.90 A change to subheading 8455.90 from any other heading.

8456.10 A change to subheading 8456.10 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8537.10,
- subheading 9013.20.

8456.20-8456.90 A change to subheading 8456.20 through 8456.90 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10.

84.57 A change to heading 84.57 from any other heading, except from heading 84.59 or more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10.

8458.11 A change to subheading 8458.11 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10.

8458.19 A change to subheading 8458.19 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.93.aa or subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8458.91 A change to subheading 8458.91 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10.

8458.99 A change to subheading 8458.99 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.93.aa or subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8459.10 A change to subheading 8459.10 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.93.aa or subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8459.21 A change to subheading 8459.21 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10; or

A change to subheading 8459.21 from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10,

whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8459.29 A change to subheading 8459.29 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.93.aa or subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8459.31 A change to subheading 8459.31 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10; or

A change to subheading 8459.31 from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10,

whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8459.39 A change to subheading 8459.39 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.93.aa or subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8459.40-8459.51 A change to subheading 8459.40 through 8459.51 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10; or

A change to subheading 8459.40 through 8459.51 from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10,

whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8459.59 A change to subheading 8459.59 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.93.aa or subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8459.61 A change to subheading 8459.61 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10; or

A change to subheading 8459.61 from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10,

whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8459.69 A change to subheading 8459.69 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.93.aa or subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8459.70

8459.70.aa A change to tariff item 8459.70.aa from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10; or

A change to tariff item 8459.70.aa from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10,

whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8459.70 A change to subheading 8459.70 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.93.aa or subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8460.11 A change to subheading 8460.11 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10.

8460.19 A change to subheading 8460.19 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.93.aa or subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8460.21 A change to subheading 8460.21 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10.

8460.29 A change to subheading 8460.29 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.93.aa or subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8460.31 A change to subheading 8460.31 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10.

8460.39 A change to subheading 8460.39 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.93.aa or subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8460.40

8460.40.aa A change to tariff item 8460.40.aa from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10.

8460.40 A change to subheading 8460.40 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.93.aa or subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8460.90

8460.90.aa A change to tariff item 8460.90.aa from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10.

8460.90 A change to subheading 8460.90 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.93.aa or subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8461.20

8461.20.aa A change to tariff item 8461.20.aa from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10.

8461.20 A change to subheading 8461.20 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.93.aa.

8461.30

8461.30.aa A change to tariff item 8461.30.aa from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10.

8461.30 A change to subheading 8461.30 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.93.aa.

8461.40 A change to subheading 8461.40 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.93.aa.

8461.50

8461.50.aa A change to tariff item 8461.50.aa from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10.

8461.50 A change to subheading 8461.50 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.93.aa.

8461.90

8461.90.aa A change to tariff item 8461.90.aa from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.93.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10.

8461.90 A change to subheading 8461.90 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.93.aa.

8462.10 A change to subheading 8462.10 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.94.aa or 8483.50.aa.

8462.21 A change to subheading 8462.21 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.94.aa,
- tariff item 8483.50.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10.

8462.29 A change to subheading 8462.29 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.94.aa or 8483.50.aa.

8462.31 A change to subheading 8462.31 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.94.aa,
- tariff item 8483.50.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10.

8462.39 A change to subheading 8462.39 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.94.aa or 8483.50.aa.

8462.41 A change to subheading 8462.41 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.94.aa,
- tariff item 8483.50.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10.

8462.49 A change to subheading 8462.49 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.94.aa or 8483.50.aa.

8462.91

8462.91.aa A change to tariff item 8462.91.aa from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.94.aa,
- tariff item 8483.50.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10.

8462.91 A change to subheading 8462.91 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.94.aa or 8483.50.aa.

8462.99

8462.99.aa A change to tariff item 8462.99.aa from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item 8466.94.aa,
- tariff item 8483.50.aa,
- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading 8537.10.

8462.99 A change to subheading 8462.99 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.94.aa or 8483.50.aa.

84.63 A change to heading 84.63 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8466.94.aa or 8483.50.aa or subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52.

84.64 A change to heading 84.64 from any other heading, except from subheading 8466.91; or

A change to heading 84.64 from subheading 8466.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

84.65 A change to heading 84.65 from any other heading, except from subheading 8466.92; or

A change to heading 84.65 from subheading 8466.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

84.66 A change to heading 84.66 from any other heading.

8467.11-8467.19 A change to subheading 8467.11 through 8467.19 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8467.11 through 8467.19 from subheading 8467.91 or 8467.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8467.21-8467.29 A change to subheading 8467.21 through 8467.29 from any subheading outside that group, except from housings of subheading 8467.91 or 8467.99 or heading 85.01; or

A change to subheading 8467.21 through 8467.29 from housings of subheading 8467.91 or 8467.99 or heading 85.01, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8467.81-8467.89 A change to subheading 8467.81 through 8467.89 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8467.81 through 8467.89 from subheading 8467.91 or 8467.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8467.91-8467.99 A change to subheading 8467.91 through 8467.99 from any other heading.

8468.10-8468.80 A change to subheading 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8468.10 through 8468.80 from subheading 8468.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8468.90 A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

84.69 A change to word-processing machines of heading 84.69 from any other heading, except from heading 84.73; or

A change to word-processing machines of heading 84.69 from heading 84.73, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

A change to any other good of heading 84.69 from any other heading, except from heading 84.73; or

A change to any other good of heading 84.69 from heading 84.73, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

84.70 A change to heading 84.70 from any other heading, except from heading 84.73; or

A change to heading 84.70 from heading 84.73, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8471.30 A change to analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines of subheading 8471.30 from any other heading, except from heading 84.73; or

A change to analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines of subheading 8471.30 from heading 84.73, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8471.30 from analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines of subheading 8471.30 or any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.41 through 8471.50.

8471.41 A change to analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines of subheading 8471.41 from any other heading, except from heading 84.73; or

A change to analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines of subheading 8471.41 from heading 84.73, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8471.41 from analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines of subheading 8471.41 or any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.30, 8471.49 or 8471.50.

8471.49 **Note:** *The origin of each unit presented within a system shall be determined as though each unit were presented separately and were classified under the appropriate tariff provision for that unit.*

8471.50 A change to analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines of subheading 8471.50 from any other heading, except from heading 84.73; or

A change to analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines of subheading 8471.50 from heading 84.73, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8471.50 from analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines of subheading 8471.50 or any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.30 through 8471.49.

8471.60 A change to subheading 8471.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

8471.70 A change to subheading 8471.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

8471.80

8471.80.aa A change to tariff item 8471.80.aa from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49.

8471.80.cc A change to tariff item 8471.80.cc from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49.

8471.80 A change to any other tariff item within subheading 8471.80 from tariff item 8471.80.aa or 8471.80.cc or any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

8471.90 A change to subheading 8471.90 from any other subheading.

84.72 A change to heading 84.72 from any other heading, except from heading 84.73; or

A change to heading 84.72 from heading 84.73, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8473.10

8473.10.aa A change to tariff item 8473.10.aa from any other heading.

8473.10.bb A change to tariff item 8473.10.bb from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to tariff item 8473.10.bb, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8473.10 A change to subheading 8473.10 from any other heading.

8473.21 A change to subheading 8473.21 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8473.21, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8473.29 A change to subheading 8473.29 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8473.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8473.30

8473.30.aa A change to tariff item 8473.30.aa from any other tariff item.

8473.30.bb A change to tariff item 8473.30.bb from any other tariff item.

8473.30 A change to subheading 8473.30 from any other heading.

8473.40 A change to subheading 8473.40 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8473.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8473.50

8473.50.aa A change to tariff item 8473.50.aa from any other tariff item.

8473.50.bb A change to tariff item 8473.50.bb from any other tariff item.

8473.50 Note: *The alternative rule which contains a regional value content requirement does not apply to a part or accessory provided for in subheading 8473.50 if that part or accessory is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 8469.11 or heading 84.71.*

A change to subheading 8473.50 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8473.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8474.10-8474.80 A change to subheading 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8474.10 through 8474.80 from subheading 8474.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8474.90 A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8474.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8475.10-8475.29 A change to subheading 8475.10 through 8475.29 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8475.10 through 8475.29 from subheading 8475.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8475.90 A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

8476.21-8476.89 A change to subheading 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8476.21 through 8476.89 from subheading 8476.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8476.90 A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

8477.10 A change to subheading 8477.10 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8477.90.aa or more than one of the following:

- tariff item 8477.90.bb,
- subheading 8537.10.

8477.20 A change to subheading 8477.20 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8477.90.aa or more than one of the following:

- tariff item 8477.90.bb,
- subheading 8537.10.

8477.30 A change to subheading 8477.30 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8477.90.aa or more than one of the following:

- tariff item 8477.90.cc,
- subheading 8537.10.

8477.40-8477.80 A change to subheading 8477.40 through 8477.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8477.40 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8477.90 A change to subheading 8477.90 from any other heading.

8478.10 A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8478.10 from subheading 8478.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8478.90 A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

8479.10-8479.82 A change to subheading 8479.10 through 8479.82 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8479.10 through 8479.82 from subheading 8479.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8479.89

8479.89.aa A change to tariff item 8479.89.aa from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8479.90.aa, 8479.90.bb, 8479.90.cc or 8479.90.dd, or combinations thereof.

8479.89 A change to subheading 8479.89 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8479.89 from subheading 8479.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8479.90

8479.90.aa A change to tariff item 8479.90.aa from any other tariff item.

8479.90.bb A change to tariff item 8479.90.bb from any other tariff item.

8479.90.cc A change to tariff item 8479.90.cc from any other tariff item.

8479.90.dd A change to tariff item 8479.90.dd from any other tariff item.

8479.90 A change to subheading 8479.90 from any other heading.

84.80 A change to heading 84.80 from any other heading.

8481.10-8481.80²³ A change to subheading 8481.10 through 8481.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8481.90 A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.

8482.10-8482.80²⁴ A change to subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 8482.99.aa; or

A change to subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80 from tariff item 8482.99.aa, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8482.91-8482.99 A change to subheading 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.

8483.10²⁵ A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8483.10 from subheading 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8483.20²⁶ A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff item 8482.99.aa, or subheading 8483.90; or

A change to subheading 8483.20 from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff item 8482.99.aa or subheading 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8483.30²⁷ A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8483.30 from subheading 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8483.40-8483.60²⁸ A change to subheading 8483.40 through 8483.60 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff item 8482.99.aa or subheading 8483.90; or

A change to subheading 8483.40 through 8483.60 from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff item 8482.99.aa or subheading 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8483.90 A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

84.84 A change to heading 84.84 from any other heading.

8486.10 A change to centrifuges of subheading 8486.10 from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 84.21; or

A change to centrifuges of subheading 8486.10 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 84.21, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam process of subheading 8486.10 from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 84.56 or more than one of the following:

- bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support, and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90,

- subheading 8537.10,

- subheading 9013.20;

A change to machine-tools for working any material by removal of material by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes of subheading 8486.10 from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 84.56 or more than one of the following:

- bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support, and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90,

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,

- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

- subheading 8537.10;

A change to machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-ceramic or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass of subheading 8486.10 from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 84.64; or

A change to machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-ceramic or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass of subheading 8486.10 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading

8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 84.64, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to furnaces and ovens of subheading 8486.10 from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 85.14; or

A change to furnaces and ovens of subheading 8486.10 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 85.14, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to other machines and mechanical appliances of subheading 8486.10 from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 84.79; or

A change to other machines and mechanical appliances of subheading 8486.10 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 84.79, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to sawing machines of subheading 8486.10 from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 84.64; or

A change to sawing machines of subheading 8486.10 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 84.64, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to other electrical machinery and apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.10 from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 85.43; or

A change to other electrical machinery and apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.10 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 85.43, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to microwave amplifiers of subheading 8486.10 from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from subheading 8504.40, printed circuit assemblies of subheading 8543.90 or any other good of heading 85.43; or

A change to microwave amplifiers of subheading 8486.10 from subheading 8486.90, 8504.40 or printed circuit assemblies of subheading 8486.90 or 8543.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from any other good of heading 85.43, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to any other good of subheading 8486.10 from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 84.19; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8486.10 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 84.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

8486.20 A change to spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 84.21; or

A change to spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 84.21, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to mechanical appliances of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 84.24; or

A change to mechanical appliances of subheading 8486.20 from subheading subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 84.24, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to machine-tools for working any material by removal of material by laser or other light or photon beam process of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 84.56 or more than one of the following:

- bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support, and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90,

- subheading 8537.10,

- subheading 9013.20;

A change to machine-tools for working any material by removal of material by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 84.56 or more than one of the following:

- bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support, and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90,

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,

- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

- subheading 8537.10;

A change to numerically controlled machine-tools (including presses) for working by bending, folding, straightening or flattening of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 84.62 or more than one of the following:

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60

- fly wheels of subheading 8483.50

- bed, base, table, column, cradle, frame, bolster, crown, slide, rod, tailstock and headstock castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90,

- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

- subheading 8537.10;

A change to machine tools (including presses) not numerically controlled for working metal by bending, folding, straightening or flattening of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 84.62 or the following:

- bed, base, table, column, cradle, frame, bolster, crown, slide, rod, tailstock and headstock castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90, or

- fly wheels of subheading 8483.50;

A change to machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-ceramic or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 84.64; or

A change to machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-ceramic or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 84.64, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to other machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard material of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 84.65 or subheading 8466.91; or

A change to other machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard material of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8466.91 or 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 84.65, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to extruders of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other subheading, except from base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder, ram or injection castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8477.90 or 8486.90 or more than one of the following:

- barrel screws of subheading 8477.90
- subheading 8537.10;

A change to blow moulding machines of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other subheading, except from base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder, ram or injection castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8477.90 or 8486.90 or more than one of the following:

- hydraulic assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: manifold, valves, pump, oil cooler of subheading 8477.90
- subheading 8537.10;

A change to other machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 84.77 or blow moulding machines of subheading 8486.20; or

A change to other machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether

or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 84.77 or blow moulding machines of subheading 8486.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to other machines and mechanical appliances of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 84.79; or

A change to other machines and mechanical appliances of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 84.79, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to furnaces and ovens of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 85.14; or

A change to furnaces and ovens of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 85.14, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to other electric (including electrically heated gas) machines and apparatus of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 85.15; or

A change to other electric (including electrically heated gas) machines and apparatus of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 85.15, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from other electrical machinery and apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.20 or heading 85.43 ; or

A change to ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from other electrical machinery and apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.20 or heading 85.43, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to other electrical machinery and apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20 or heading 85.43; or

A change to other electrical machinery and apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20 or heading 85.43, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 90.10; or

A change to apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 90.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to any other good of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 84.19; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 84.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8486.30 A change to machine-tools for working any material by removal of material by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam, electro-discharge or plasma arc processes of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8436.30 or any other heading, except from heading 84.56 or more than one of the following:

- bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support, and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90,

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,

- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

- subheading 8537.10;

A change to machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-ceramic or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 84.64 or subheading 8466.91; or

A change to machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-ceramic or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass of subheading 8486.30 from subheading 8466.91 or 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 84.64, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) other than agricultural or horticultural appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 84.24; or

A change to mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) other than agricultural or horticultural appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders of subheading 8486.30 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 84.24, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to centrifuges of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 84.21 ; or

A change to centrifuges of subheading 8486.30 from subheading 8421.91 through 8421.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from subheading 8421.11 through 8421.39, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to machine tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 84.56 or more than one of the following:

- bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support, and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90,

- subheading 8537.10,

- subheading 9013.20;

A change to machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 84.56 or more than one of the following:

- bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support, and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90,

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,

- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

- subheading 8537.10;

A change to sawing machines of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading , except from heading 84.64 or subheading 8486.90; or

A change to sawing machines of subheading 8486.30 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 84.64, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to industrial robots of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 84.79 ; or

A change to industrial robots of subheading 8486.30 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 84.79, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to apparatus or equipment for photographic laboratories, negatoscopes or projection screens of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 90.10;

A change to apparatus or equipment for photographic laboratories, negatoscopes or projection screens of subheading 8486.30 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 90.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to other electrical machinery and apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 85.43; or

A change to other electrical machinery and apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.30 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 85.43, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to microwave amplifiers of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from subheading 8504.40, printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 8543.90 or any other good of heading 85.43; or

A change to microwave amplifiers of subheading 8486.30 from subheading 8486.90, 8504.40 or PCAs of subheading 8543.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from any other good of heading 85.43, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to any other good of subheading 8486.30 from any other good within subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 84.79 or industrial robots of subheading 8486.30; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8486.30 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good within 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 84.79 or industrial robots of subheading 8486.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8486.40 A change to vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 84.77 or from other moulding or otherwise forming machinery for working rubber or plastics of subheading 8486.40; or

A change to vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 84.77 or other moulding or otherwise forming machinery for working rubber or plastics of subheading 8486.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to injection or compression type moulds for working rubber or plastics of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of heading 84.86 or any other heading, except from heading 84.80;

A change to other moulding or otherwise forming machinery for working rubber or plastics of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines of subheading 8486.40 or from heading 84.77; or

A change to other moulding or otherwise forming machinery for working rubber or plastics of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8486.90 or 8477.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines of subheading 8486.40 or subheading 8477.10 through 8477.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood or cork of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 84.65 or subheading 8466.92; or

A change to machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood or cork of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8466.92 or 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 84.65, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to mechanical machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading or continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 84.28 through 84.31; or

A change to mechanical machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading or continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials of subheading 8486.40 from heading 84.31 or subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 84.28 through 84.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to electric (including electrically heated gas) brazing or soldering machines and apparatus other than for soldering irons and guns or other electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 85.15; or

A change to electric (including electrically heated gas) brazing or soldering machines and apparatus other than for soldering irons and guns or other electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8486.90 or 8515.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of

subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 8515.11 through 8515.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 90.17; or

A change to drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 90.17, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to other machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 84.28 through 84.31; or

A change to other machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading of subheading 8486.40 from heading 84.31 or subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 84.28 through 84.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 84.56 or more than one of the following:

- bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support, and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90,

- subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,

- subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

- subheading 8537.10;

A change to injection moulding machines of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other subheading, except from base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder, ram and injection castings, weldments, or fabrications of subheading 8486.90 or more than one of the following:

- barrel screws of subheading 8486.90,

- subheading 8537.10;

A change to optical microscopes of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 90.11; or

A change to optical microscopes of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 90.11, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

A change to microscopes, other than optical microscopes, of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 90.12; or

A change to microscopes, other than optical microscopes, of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of heading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 90.12, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to other electrical machinery and apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 85.43; or

A change to other electrical machinery and apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 85.43, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to microwave amplifiers of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from subheading 8504.40, printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 8543.90 or any other good of heading 85.43; or

A change to microwave amplifiers of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8486.90, 8504.40 or PCAs of subheading 8543.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from any other good of heading 85.43, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- b. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- c. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 84.79; or

A change to machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 84.79, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 85.15; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good within subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 85.15, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8486.90 A change to parts of centrifuges of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 84.21;

A change to parts of mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) other than agricultural or horticultural appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 84.24;

A change to tool holders and self-opening dieheads, work holders or dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools of subheading 8486.90 from any other good of heading 84.86 or any other heading, except from heading 84.66;

A change to parts of machine-tools of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 84.66;

A change to parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 84.77;

A change to parts of lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 84.31; or

No required change in tariff classification to parts of lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery of subheading 8486.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to parts of machines and mechanical appliances of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 84.79;

A change to parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces or ovens of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 85.14; or

No required change in tariff classification to parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens of subheading 8486.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to parts of electric (including electrically heated gas) machines and apparatus of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 85.15;

A change to parts of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials or other electrical machinery and parts of apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.90 from any other good of subheading 8486.90 or any other heading, except from heading 85.43;

No required change in tariff classification to parts of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials or other electrical machinery and parts of apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to parts and accessories of apparatus and equipment for photographic laboratories, negatoscopes or projection screens of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 90.10;

No required change in tariff classification to parts and accessories of apparatus and equipment for photographic laboratories, negatoscopes or projection screens of subheading 8486.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to parts of drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 90.17;

A change to parts of optical microscopes of subheading 8486.90 from any other good of subheading 8486.90 or any other heading, except from heading 90.11;

A change to parts of microscopes, other than optical microscopes, of subheading 8486.90 from any other good of subheading 8486.90 or any other heading, except from heading 90.12;

A change to other parts of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 84.19; or

No required change in tariff classification to other parts of subheading 8486.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

84.87 A change to heading 84.87 from any other heading.

Chapter 85 Electrical Machinery and Equipment and Parts Thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

Note 1: *For purposes of this Chapter, the term "printed circuit assembly" means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For purposes of this Note, "active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 85.41 and integrated circuits of heading 85.42 and microassemblies of heading 85.43 or 85.48.*

Note 2: *For purposes of this Chapter:*

(a) references to "high definition" as it applies to television receivers and cathode-ray tubes refers to goods having

(i) an aspect ratio of the screen equal to or greater than 16:9, and

(ii) a viewing screen capable of displaying more than 700 scanning lines; and

(b) the video display diagonal is determined by measuring the maximum straight line dimension across the visible portion of the face plate used for displaying video.

Note 3: *Tariff item 8529.90.cc covers the following parts of television receivers, video monitors and video projectors:*

(a) Video intermediate (IF) amplifying and detecting systems;

(b) Video processing and amplification systems;

(c) Synchronizing and deflection circuitry;

(d) Tuners and tuner control systems;

(e) Audio detection and amplification systems.

Note 4: *For purposes of tariff item 8540.91.aa, the term "front panel assembly" refers to:*

(a) with respect to a color cathode-ray television picture tube, video monitor tube or video projector tube, an assembly which consists of a glass panel and a shadow mask or aperture grille, attached for ultimate use, which is suitable for incorporation into a color cathode-ray television picture tube, video monitor tube or video projector tube and which has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons; or

(b) with respect to a monochrome cathode-ray television picture tube, video monitor tube or video projector tube, an assembly which consists of either a glass panel or a glass envelope, which is suitable for incorporation into a monochrome cathode-ray television picture tube, video monitor tube or video projector tube and which has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel or glass envelope with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons.

Note 5: *The origin of a television combination unit shall be determined in accordance with the rule that would be applicable to such unit if it were solely a television receiver.*

85.01²⁹ A change to heading 85.01 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8503.00.aa; or

A change to heading 85.01 from tariff item 8503.00.aa, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

85.02 A change to heading 85.02 from any other heading, except from heading 84.06, 84.11, 85.01 or 85.03; or

A change to heading 85.02 from heading 84.06, 84.11, 85.01 or 85.03, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

85.03 A change to heading 85.03 from any other heading.

8504.10 A change to subheading 8504.10 from any other subheading.

8504.21-8504.34 A change to subheading 8504.21 through 8504.34 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8504.21 through 8504.34 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8504.40

8504.40.aa A change to tariff item 8504.40.aa from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

8504.40.bb A change to tariff item 8504.40.bb from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8504.90.aa.

8504.40 A change to subheading 8504.40 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8504.40 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8504.50 A change to subheading 8504.50 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8504.50 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8504.90

8504.90.bb A change to tariff item 8504.90.bb from any other tariff item.

8504.90 A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.

8505.11-8505.20 A change to subheading 8505.11 through 8505.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8505.11 through 8505.20 from subheading 8505.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8505.90 A change to subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

8506.10–8506.40 A change to subheading 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8506.50–8506.80 A change to subheading 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any subheading outside that group.

8506.90 A change to a good of subheading 8506.90 from within that subheading or any other subheading.

8507.10-8507.80³⁰ A change to subheading 8507.10 through 8507.80 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8548.10.aa; or

A change to subheading 8507.10 through 8507.80 from subheading 8507.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from tariff item 8548.10.aa, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8507.90 A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8548.10.aa.

8508.11 A change to subheading 8508.11 from any other subheading, except from heading 85.01, subheading 8508.19 or housings of subheading 8508.70; or

A change to subheading 8508.11 from heading 85.01, subheading 8508.19 or housings of subheading 8508.70, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8508.19 A change to domestic vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.19 from any other subheading, except from heading 85.01, subheading 8508.11 or housings of subheading 8508.70; or

A change to domestic vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.19 from heading 85.01, subheading 8508.11 or housings of subheading 8508.70, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to any other good of subheading 8508.19 from any other heading, except from heading 84.79; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8508.19 from subheading 8508.70, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from heading 84.79, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8508.60 A change to subheading 8508.60 from any other heading, except from heading 84.79; or

A change to subheading 8508.60 from subheading 8508.70, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from heading 84.79, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8508.70 A change to parts of domestic vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.70 from any other heading, except from heading 85.09; or

No required change in tariff classification to parts of domestic vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.70, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8508.70 from parts of domestic vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.70 or any other heading, except from heading 84.79.

8509.40 A change to subheading 8509.40 from any other subheading.

8509.80 A change to floor polishers or kitchen waste disposers of subheading 8509.80 from any other good of subheading 8509.80 or any other subheading, except from heading 85.01 or housings of subheading 8509.90; or

A change to floor polishers or kitchen waste disposers of subheading 8509.80 from heading 85.01 or housings of subheading 8509.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8509.80 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8509.80 from floor polishers or kitchen waste disposers of subheading 8509.80 or any other subheading.

8509.90 A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8509.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8510.10-8510.30 A change to subheading 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8510.10 through 8510.30 from subheading 8510.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8510.90 A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

8511.10-8511.80³¹ A change to subheading 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8511.10 through 8511.80 from subheading 8511.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8511.90 A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.

8512.10-8512.40³² A change to subheading 8512.10 through 8512.40 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8512.10 through 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8512.90 A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

8513.10 A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8513.90 A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

8514.10-8514.40 A change to subheading 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8514.10 through 8514.40 from subheading 8514.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8514.90 A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

8515.11-8515.80 A change to subheading 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8515.11 through 8515.80 from subheading 8515.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8515.90 A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

8516.10-8516.29 A change to subheading 8516.10 through 8516.29 from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8516.10 through 8516.29 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8516.31 A change to subheading 8516.31 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8516.80 or heading 85.01.

8516.32 A change to subheading 8516.32 from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8516.32 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8516.33 A change to subheading 8516.33 from any other subheading, except from heading 85.01, subheading 8516.80 or tariff item 8516.90.aa.

8516.40 A change to subheading 8516.40 from any other subheading, except from heading 84.02, subheading 8481.40 or tariff item 8516.90.bb.

8516.50 A change to subheading 8516.50 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8516.90.cc or 8516.90.dd.

8516.60

8516.60.aa A change to tariff item 8516.60.aa from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8516.90.ee, 8516.90.ff, 8516.90.gg or 8537.10.aa.

8516.60 A change to subheading 8516.60 from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8516.60 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8516.71 A change to subheading 8516.71 from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8516.71 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8516.72 A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8516.90.hh or subheading 9032.10; or

A change to subheading 8516.72 from tariff item 8516.90.hh or subheading 9032.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8516.79 A change to subheading 8516.79 from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8516.79 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8516.80 A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8516.90

8516.90.cc A change to tariff item 8516.90.cc from any other tariff item.

8516.90.dd A change to tariff item 8516.90.dd from any other tariff item.

8516.90.ee A change to tariff item 8516.90.ee from any other tariff item.

8516.90.ff A change to tariff item 8516.90.ff from any other tariff item.

8516.90.gg A change to tariff item 8516.90.gg from any other tariff item.

8516.90 A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading.

8517.11 A change to subheading 8517.11 from any other subheading.

8517.12 A change to subheading 8517.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8517.61 through 8517.62.

8517.18 A change to subheading 8517.18 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8517.69.

8517.61 A change to subheading 8517.61 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8517.12 or 8517.62.

8517.62 A change to apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems of subheading 8517.62 from any other good of subheading 8517.62 or any other subheading, except from subheading 8517.61;

A change to control or adapter units of subheading 8517.62 from any other good of subheading 8517.62 or any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8517.62 from any other good of subheading 8517.62 or any other subheading.

8517.69 A change to subheading 8517.69 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8517.18 or 8517.62.

8517.70 A change to subheading 8517.70 from any other subheading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8517.70, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8518.10-8518.21 A change to subheading 8518.10 through 8518.21 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8518.10 through 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8518.22 A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheading 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8518.29 A change to subheading 8518.29 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8518.29 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8518.30

8518.30.aa A change to tariff item 8518.30.aa from any other tariff item.

8518.30 A change to subheading 8518.30 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8518.30 from subheading 8518.10, 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8518.40-8518.50 A change to subheading 8518.40 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8518.40 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8518.90 A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.

8519.20-8519.89³³ A change to subheading 8519.20 through 8519.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 8522.90.

8521.10-8521.90 A change to subheading 8521.10 through 8521.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from tariff item 8522.90.aa.

85.22 A change to heading 85.22 from any other heading.

8523.21 A change to prepared unrecorded cards incorporating a magnetic stripe of subheading 8523.21 from any other good of subheading 8523.21 or any other subheading; or

A change to recorded cards incorporating a magnetic stripe of subheading 8523.21 from any other good of subheading 8523.21 or any other subheading.

8523.29 A change to prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes or discs of subheading 8523.29 from any other good of subheading 8523.29 or any other subheading; or

A change to recorded magnetic tapes or discs of subheading 8523.29 from any other good of subheading 8523.29 or any other subheading.

8523.40 A change to prepared unrecorded optical media of subheading 8523.40 from any other good of subheading 8523.40 or any other subheading; or

A change to recorded optical media of subheading 8523.40 from any other good of subheading 8523.40 or any other subheading.

8523.51 A change to prepared unrecorded semiconductor media of subheading 8523.51 from any other good of subheading 8523.51 or any other subheading; or

A change to recorded semiconductor media of subheading 8523.51 from any other good of subheading 8523.51 or any other subheading.

8523.52 **Note:** *Notwithstanding Article 411 (Transshipment), "smart cards" of subheading 8523.52 qualifying under the rule below as an originating good may undergo further production outside the territory of the Parties and, when imported into the territory of a Party, will originate in the territory of a Party, provided that such further production did not result in a change to any other subheading.*

No required change in tariff classification to "smart cards" which contain a single integrated circuit or parts of such "smart cards" of subheading 8523.52;

A change to other "smart cards" of subheading 8523.52 from any other good of subheading 8523.52, except from parts of other "smart cards" of subheading 8523.52, or any other heading; or

A change to other "smart cards" of subheading 8523.52 from parts of other "smart cards" of subheading 8523.52, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8523.52 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to parts of other "smart cards" of subheading 8523.52 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to parts of other "smart cards" of subheading 8523.52, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8523.59 A change to prepared unrecorded semiconductor media of subheading 8523.59 from any other good of subheading 8523.59 or any other subheading; or

A change to recorded semiconductor media of subheading 8523.59 from any other good of subheading 8523.59 or any other subheading.

8523.80 A change to prepared unrecorded media of subheading 8523.80 from any other good of subheading 8523.80 or any other subheading; or

A change to recorded media of subheading 8523.80 from any other good of subheading 8523.80 or any other subheading.

8525.50-8525.60 A change to subheading 8525.50 through 8525.60 from any subheading outside that group, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 8529.90:

- a. except as provided in subparagraph (b), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA; and
- b. if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

8525.90 A change to gyrostabilized television cameras of subheading 8525.80 from any other good of subheading 8525.80 or any other subheading, except from studio television cameras, other than shoulder-carried cameras and other portable cameras, of subheading 8525.80;

A change to other television cameras of subheading 8525.80 from any other good of subheading 8525.80 or any other subheading, except from gyrostabilized television cameras of subheading 8525.80; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8525.80 from television cameras of subheading 8525.80 or any other subheading.

8526.10–8526.92 A change to subheading 8526.10 through 8526.92 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8527.12-8527.99³⁴ A change to subheading 8527.12 through 8527.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 8529.90.

8528.41 A change to color cathode-ray tube monitors of subheading 8528.41 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49 or 8540.40 or front panel assemblies of subheading 8540.91; or

A change to any other monitors of subheading 8528.41 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

8528.49 A change to non-high definition color monitors, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non- projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding 14 inches (35.56cm) of subheading 8528.49 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8529.90.aa, 8529.90.cc or 8529.90.dd;

A change to non-high definition color monitors, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding 14 inches (35.56cm) of subheading 8528.49 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8529.90.dd or 8540.11.aa or more than one of the following:

- tariff item 7011.20.aa,

- tariff item 8540.91.aa;

A change to non-high definition projection type color monitors, with cathode-ray tube of tariff item 8540.12.aa that incorporates a glass panel referred to in subparagraph (b) of Note 4 of Chapter 85 and a glass cone provided for in tariff item 7011.20.aa, of subheading 8528.49 from incomplete or unfinished color monitors (including assemblies for monitors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), and (e) in Note 3 to Chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.49 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8540.12.aa or more than one of the following:

- tariff item 7011.20.aa,

- tariff item 8540.91.aa;

A change to non-high definition projection type color monitors, with cathode-ray tube of tariff item 8540.12.aa that incorporates a glass envelope referred to in subparagraph (b) of Note 4 of Chapter 85, of subheading 8528.49 from incomplete or unfinished color monitors (including assemblies for monitors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), and (e) in Note 3 to Chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.49 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8540.12.aa or 8540.91.aa;

A change to high definition, non-projection type color monitors, with cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.49 from incomplete or unfinished color monitors (including assemblies for monitors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), and (e) in Note 3 to Chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.49 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8540.11.cc, 8540.11.dd or 8540.91.aa;

A change to high definition, projection type color monitors, with cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.49 from incomplete or unfinished color monitors (including assemblies for monitors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), and (e) in Note 3 to Chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.49 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8540.12.bb or 8540.91.aa;

A change to incomplete or unfinished color monitors (including assemblies for monitors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), and (e) in Note 3 to Chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.49 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8529.90.dd;

A change to other color monitors of subheading 8528.49 from incomplete or unfinished color monitors (including assemblies for monitors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), and (e) in Note 3 to Chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.49 or any other heading; or

A change to black and white or other monochrome monitors of subheading 8528.49 from any other heading.

8528.51 A change to subheading 8528.51 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

8528.59 A change to incomplete or unfinished color monitors (including assemblies for monitors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), and (e) in Note 3 of Chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a flat panel screen or similar display, of subheading 8528.59 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8529.90.dd;

A change to other color monitors of subheading 8528.59 from incomplete or unfinished color monitors (including assemblies for monitors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), and (e) in Note 3 of Chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a flat panel screen or similar display, of subheading 8528.59 or any other heading; or

A change to black and white or other monochrome monitors of subheading 8528.59 from any other heading.

8528.61 A change to subheading 8528.61 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

8528.69 A change to non-high definition projectors, with cathode-ray tube of tariff item 8540.12.aa that incorporates a glass panel referred to in subparagraph (b) of Note 4 of Chapter 85 and a glass cone provided for in tariff item 7011.20.aa, of subheading 8528.69 from incomplete or unfinished projectors (including assemblies for projectors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), and (e) in Note 3 to Chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.69 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8540.12.aa or more than one of the following:

- tariff item 7011.20.aa,
- tariff item 8540.91.aa;

A change to non-high definition projectors, with cathode-ray tube of tariff item 8540.12.aa that incorporates a glass envelope referred to in subparagraph (b) of Note 4 of Chapter 85, of subheading 8528.69 from incomplete or unfinished projectors (including assemblies for projectors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), and (e) in Note 3 to Chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.69 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8540.12.aa or 8540.91.aa;

A change to high definition projectors, with cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.69 from incomplete or unfinished projectors (including assemblies for projectors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), and (e) in Note 3 to Chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.69 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8540.12.bb or 8540.91.aa;

A change to incomplete or unfinished projectors (including assemblies for projectors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), and (e) in Note 3 to Chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display, of subheading 8528.69 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8529.90.dd; or

A change to other projectors of subheading 8528.69 from incomplete or unfinished projectors (including assemblies for projectors consisting of the parts specified in

subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), and (e) in Note 3 to Chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a flat panel screen or similar display, of subheading 8528.69 or any other heading.

8528.71 A change to subheading 8528.71 from incomplete or unfinished color reception apparatus (including assemblies for color reception apparatus consisting of all the parts specified in Note 3 of Chapter 85 plus a power supply) of subheading 8528.71 or any other heading.

8528.72 A change to non-high definition reception apparatus for television, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non- projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding 14 inches (35.56cm), of subheading 8528.72 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8529.90.aa, 8529.90.cc or 8529.90.dd;

A change to non-high definition reception apparatus for television, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding 14 inches (35.56cm), of subheading 8528.72 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8529.90.dd or 8540.11.aa or more than one of the following:

- tariff item 7011.20.aa,
- tariff item 8540.91.aa;

A change to non-high definition projection type reception apparatus for television, with cathode-ray tube of tariff item 8540.12.aa that incorporates a glass panel referred to in subparagraph (b) of Note 4 of Chapter 85 and a glass cone provided for in tariff item 7011.20.aa, of subheading 8528.72 from incomplete or unfinished reception apparatus for television (including assemblies for reception apparatus consisting of all the parts specified in Note 3 to Chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.72 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8540.12.aa or more than one of the following:

- tariff item 7011.20.aa,
- tariff item 8540.91.aa;

A change to non-high definition projection type reception apparatus for television, with cathode-ray tube of tariff item 8540.12.aa that incorporates a glass envelope referred to in subparagraph (b) of Note 4 of Chapter 85, of subheading 8528.72 from incomplete or unfinished reception apparatus for television (including assemblies for reception apparatus consisting of all the parts specified in Note 3 to Chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.72 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8540.12.aa or 8540.91.aa;

A change to high definition, non-projection type reception apparatus for television, with cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.72 from incomplete or unfinished reception apparatus for television (including assemblies for reception apparatus consisting of all the parts specified in Note 3 to Chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.72 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8540.11.cc, 8540.11.dd or 8540.91.aa;

A change to high definition, projection type reception apparatus for television, with cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.72 from incomplete or unfinished reception

apparatus for television (including assemblies for reception apparatus consisting of all the parts specified in Note 3 to Chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.72 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8540.12.bb or 8540.91.aa;

A change to incomplete or unfinished reception apparatus for television (including assemblies for reception apparatus consisting of all the parts specified in Note 3 to Chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.72 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8529.90.dd; or

A change to other reception apparatus for television of subheading 8528.72 from incomplete or unfinished reception apparatus for television (including assemblies for reception apparatus consisting of all the parts specified in Note 3 to Chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display, of subheading 8528.72 or any other heading.

8528.73 A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other heading.

8529.10 A change to subheading 8529.10 from any other heading.

8529.90

8529.90.aa A change to tariff item 8529.90.aa from any other tariff item.

8529.90.bb A change to tariff item 8529.90.bb from any other tariff item.

8529.90.cc A change to tariff item 8529.90.cc from any other tariff item.

8529.90.dd A change to tariff item 8529.90.dd from any other tariff item.

8529.90.ee A change to tariff item 8529.90.ee from any other tariff item.

8529.90.ff A change to tariff item 8529.90.ff from any other tariff item.

8529.90.gg A change to tariff item 8529.90.gg from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to tariff item 8529.90.gg, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8529.90 A change to subheading 8529.90 from any other heading.

8530.10-8530.80 A change to subheading 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8530.10 through 8530.80 from subheading 8530.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8530.90 A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

8531.10–8531.20 A change to subheading 8531.10 through 8531.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8531.80 A change to subheading 8531.80 from any other subheading.

8531.90 A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

8532.10 A change to subheading 8532.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8532.10 from subheading 8532.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8532.21–8532.30 A change to subheading 8532.21 through 8532.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8532.90 A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.

8533.10–8533.39 A change to subheading 8533.10 through 8533.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8533.40 A change to subheading 8533.40 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8533.90.aa.

8533.90 A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.

85.34 A change to heading 85.34 from any other heading.

85.35

8535.90.aa A change to tariff item 8535.90.aa from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8538.90.aa; or

A change to tariff item 8535.90.aa from tariff item 8538.90.aa, whether or not there is also a change from any other tariff item, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

85.35 A change to heading 85.35 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8538.90.bb or 8538.90.cc; or

A change to heading 85.35 from tariff item 8538.90.bb or 8538.90.cc, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8536.10-8536.20 A change to subheading 8536.10 through 8536.20 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8538.90.bb or 8538.90.cc; or

A change to subheading 8536.10 through 8536.20 from tariff item 8538.90.bb or 8538.90.cc, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8536.30

8536.30.aa A change to tariff item 8536.30.aa from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8538.90.aa; or

A change to tariff item 8536.30.aa from tariff item 8538.90.aa, whether or not there is also a change from any other tariff item, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8536.30 A change to any other good of subheading 8536.30 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8538.90.bb or 8538.90.cc; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8536.30 from tariff item 8538.90.bb or 8538.90.cc, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8536.41-8536.49 A change to subheading 8536.41 through 8536.49 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8538.90.bb or 8538.90.cc; or

A change to subheading 8536.41 through 8536.49 from tariff item 8538.90.bb or 8538.90.cc, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8536.50³⁵

8536.50.aa A change to tariff item 8536.50.aa from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8538.90.aa; or

A change to tariff item 8536.50.aa from tariff item 8538.90.aa, whether or not there is also a change from any other tariff item, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8536.50 A change to any other good of subheading 8536.50 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8538.90.bb or 8538.90.cc; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8536.50 from tariff item 8538.90.bb or 8538.90.cc, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8536.61-8536.69 A change to subheading 8536.61 through 8536.69 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8538.90.bb or 8538.90.cc; or

A change to subheading 8536.61 through 8536.69 from tariff item 8538.90.bb or 8538.90.cc, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8536.70 A change to plastic connectors of subheading 8536.70 from any other good of subheading 8536.70 or any other subheading, except from heading 39.26, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

A change to ceramic connectors of subheading 8536.70 from any other good of subheading 8536.70 or any other subheading, except from Chapter 69; or

A change to copper connectors of subheading 8536.70 from any other good of subheading 8536.70 or any other subheading, except from heading 74.19.

8536.90³⁶ A change to subheading 8536.90 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8538.90.bb or 8538.90.cc; or

A change to subheading 8536.90 from tariff item 8538.90.bb or 8538.90.cc, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

85.37³⁷ A change to heading 85.37 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8538.90.bb or 8538.90.cc; or

A change to heading 85.37 from tariff item 8538.90.bb or 8538.90.cc, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

85.38 A change to heading 85.38 from any other heading.

8539.10-8539.49³⁸ A change to subheading 8539.10 through 8539.49 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8539.10 through 8539.49 from subheading 8539.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8539.90 A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

8540.11

8540.11.aa A change to tariff item 8540.11.aa from any other subheading, except from more than one of the following:

- a. tariff item 7011.20.aa,
- b. tariff item 8540.91.aa.

8540.11.bb A change to tariff item 8540.11.bb from any other subheading, except from more than one of the following:

- a. tariff item 7011.20.aa,
- b. tariff item 8540.91.aa.

8540.11.cc A change to tariff item 8540.11.cc from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8540.91.aa.

8540.11.dd A change to tariff item 8540.11.dd from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8540.91.aa.

8540.11 A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8540.11 from subheading 8540.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8540.12

Note: *The following rule applies to a good of tariff item 8540.12.aa incorporating a glass panel referred to in subparagraph (b) of Note 5 of Chapter 85 and a glass cone provided for in tariff item 7011.20.aa:*

8540.12.aa A change to tariff item 8540.12.aa from any other subheading, except from more than one of the following:

- a. tariff item 7011.20.aa,
- b. tariff item 8540.91.aa.

Note: *The following rule applies to a good of tariff item 8540.12.aa incorporating a glass envelope referred to in subparagraph (b) of Note 5 of Chapter 85:*

8540.12.aa A change to tariff item 8540.12.aa from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8540.91.aa.

8540.12.bb A change to tariff item 8540.12.bb from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8540.91.aa.

8540.12 A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8540.12 from subheading 8540.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8540.20 A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheading 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8540.40–8540.60 A change to subheading 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any subheading outside that group.

8540.71-8540.89 A change to subheading 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8540.91

8540.91.aa A change to tariff item 8540.91.aa from any other tariff item.

8540.91 A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading.

8540.99

8540.99.aa A change to tariff item 8540.99.aa from any other tariff item.

8540.99 A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other heading.

8541.10-8542.90 **Note:** *Notwithstanding Article 411 (Transshipment), a good provided for in subheading 8541.10 through 8541.60 or 8542.31 through 8542.39 qualifying under the rule below as an originating good may undergo further production outside the territory of the Parties and, when imported into the territory of a Party, will originate in the territory of a Party, provided that such further production did not result in a change to a subheading outside of that group.*

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90.

8543.10 A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8486.20.

8543.20 –8543.30 A change to subheading 8543.20 through 8543.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8543.70 A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading, except from “smart” cards, other than those containing a single integrated circuit, of subheading 8523.59.

8543.90 **Note:** *Notwithstanding Article 411 (Transshipment), electronic microassemblies of subheading 8543.90 qualifying under the rule below as an originating good may undergo further production outside the territory of the Parties and, when imported into the territory of a Party, will originate in the territory of a Party, provided that such further production did not result in a change to any other subheading.*

No required change in tariff classification to electronic microassemblies of subheading 8543.90;

A change to any other good of subheading 8543.90 from electronic microassemblies of subheading 8543.90 or any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8543.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8544.11-8544.60³⁹ A change to subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60 from any subheading outside that group, except from heading 74.08, 74.13, 76.05 or 76.14; or

A change to subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60 from any other subheading within that group or heading 74.08, 74.13, 76.05 or 76.14, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8544.70 A change to subheading 8544.70 from any other subheading, except from heading 70.02 or 90.01; or

A change to subheading 8544.70 from heading 70.02 or 90.01, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

85.45-85.47 A change to heading 85.45 through 85.47 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

8548.10 A change to subheading 8548.10 from any other chapter.

8548.90 **Note:** *Notwithstanding Article 411 (Transshipment), electronic microassemblies of subheading 8548.90 qualifying under the rule below as an originating good may undergo further production outside the territory of the Parties and, when imported into the territory of a Party, will originate in the territory of a Party, provided that such further production did not result in a change to any other subheading.*

No required change in tariff classification to electronic microassemblies of subheading 8548.90; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8548.90 from electronic microassemblies of subheading 8548.90 or any other heading.

Section XVII - Vehicles, Aircraft, Vessels and Associated Transport Equipment (Chapter 86-89)

Chapter 86 Railway or Tramway Locomotives, Rolling-Stock and Parts Thereof; Railway or Tramway Track Fixtures and Fittings and Parts Thereof; Mechanical (Including Electro-Mechanical) Traffic Signalling Equipment of all Kinds

86.01-86.02 A change to heading 86.01 through 86.02 from any other heading.

86.03-86.06 A change to heading 86.03 through 86.06 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, except from heading 86.07; or

A change to heading 86.03 through 86.06 from heading 86.07, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8607.11-8607.12 A change to subheading 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any other heading.

8607.19

8607.19.aa A change to tariff item 8607.19.aa from any other heading; or

A change to tariff item 8607.19.aa from tariff item 8607.19.bb, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8607.19.cc A change to tariff item 8607.19.cc from any other heading; or

A change to tariff item 8607.19.cc from tariff item 8607.19.bb or 8607.19.dd, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8607.19 A change to subheading 8607.19 from any other heading.

8607.21-8607.99 A change to subheading 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

8607.21-8607.99 A change to subheading 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to any of subheading 8607.21 through 8607.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

86.08-86.09 A change to heading 86.08 through 86.09 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 87 Vehicles Other Than Railway or Tramway Rolling-Stock, and Parts and Accessories Thereof

87.01⁴⁰ A change to heading 87.01 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

87.02⁴¹

8702.10.aa A change to tariff item 8702.10.aa from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8702.10.bb A change to tariff item 8702.10.bb from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8702.90.aa A change to tariff item 8702.90.aa from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8702.90.bb A change to tariff item 8702.90.bb from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8703.10 A change to subheading 8703.10 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8703.21-8703.90⁴² A change to subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8704.10⁴³ A change to subheading 8704.10 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8704.21⁴⁴ A change to subheading 8704.21 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8704.22-8704.23⁴⁵ A change to subheading 8704.22 through 8704.23 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8704.31⁴⁶ A change to subheading 8704.31 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8704.32-8704.90⁴⁷ A change to subheading 8704.32 through 8704.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

87.05⁴⁸ A change to heading 87.05 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

87.06⁴⁹

8706.00.aa A change to tariff item 8706.00.aa from any other heading, except from subheading 8708.50 or 8708.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8706.00.bb A change to tariff item 8706.00.bb from any other heading, except from subheading 8708.50 or 8708.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

87.07⁵⁰ A change to heading 87.07 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 87.07 from heading 87.08, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8708.10⁵¹ A change to subheading 8708.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8708.10 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8708.21⁵² A change to subheading 8708.21 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8708.21 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8708.29⁵³ A change to subheading 8708.29 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8708.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8708.30⁵⁴ A change to mounted brake linings of subheading 8708.30 from any other heading; or

A change to mounted brake linings of subheading 8708.30 from parts of mounted brake linings, brakes or servo-brakes of subheading 8708.30 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

A change to any other good of subheading 8708.30 from any other heading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 8708.30 from mounted brake linings or parts of brakes or servo-brakes of subheading 8708.30, or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8708.40⁵⁵ A change to gear boxes of subheading 8708.40 from any other heading; or

A change to gear boxes of subheading 8708.40 from any other good of subheading 8708.40 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

A change to any other good of subheading 8708.40 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to any other good of subheading 8708.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8708.50⁵⁶ A change to drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, for vehicles of heading 87.03, of subheading 8708.50 from any other heading, except from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80; or

A change to drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, for vehicles of heading 87.03, of subheading 8708.50 from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80 or parts of drive-axles of subheading 8708.50, whether or not

there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

A change to other drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, of subheading 8708.50 from any other heading; or

A change to other drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, of subheading 8708.50 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

A change to non-driving axles and parts thereof, for vehicles of heading 87.03, of subheading 8708.50 from any other heading, except from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80; or

A change to non-driving axles and parts thereof, for vehicles of heading 87.03, of subheading 8708.50 from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

A change to other non-driving axles and parts thereof of subheading 8708.50 from any other heading; or

A change to other non-driving axles and parts thereof of subheading 8708.50 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

A change to any other good of subheading 8708.50 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to any other good of subheading 8708.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8708.70⁵⁷ A change to subheading 8708.70 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8708.70 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8708.80⁵⁸ A change to McPherson struts of subheading 8708.80 from parts thereof of subheading 8708.80 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

A change to any other good subheading 8708.80 from any other heading;

A change to other suspension systems (including shock absorbers) of subheading 8708.80 from parts thereof of subheading 8708.80 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method; or

No required change in tariff classification to parts of suspension systems (including shock absorbers) of subheading 8708.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8708.91⁵⁹ A change to radiators of subheading 8708.91 from any other heading;

A change to radiators of subheading 8708.91 from any other good of subheading 8708.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method; or

No required change in tariff classification to any other good of subheading 8708.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8708.92⁶⁰ A change to silencers (mufflers) or exhaust pipes of subheading 8708.92 from any other heading; or

A change to silencers (mufflers) or exhaust pipes of subheading 8708.92 from any other good of subheading 8708.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method; or

No required change in tariff classification to any other good of subheading 8708.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8708.93⁶¹ A change to subheading 8708.93 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8708.93 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8708.94⁶² A change to subheading 8708.94 from any other heading;

A change to steering wheels, steering columns or steering boxes of subheading 8708.94 from parts thereof of subheading 8708.94 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

No required change in tariff classification to parts of steering wheels, steering columns or steering boxes of subheading 8708.94, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8708.95⁶³ A change to subheading 8708.95 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8708.95, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8708.99⁶⁴

8708.99.aa A change to tariff item 8708.99.aa from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8708.99.bb A change to tariff item 8708.99.bb from any other heading, except from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80 or tariff item 8482.99.aa; or

A change to tariff item 8708.99.bb from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80 or tariff item 8482.99.aa, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8708.99 A change to subheading 8708.99 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8708.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8709.11-8709.19 A change to subheading 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8709.90 A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

87.10 A change to heading 87.10 from any other heading.

87.11-87.13 A change to heading 87.11 through 87.13 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, except from heading 87.14; or

A change to heading 87.11 through 87.13 from heading 87.14, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

87.14-87.15 A change to heading 87.14 through 87.15 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

8716.10-8716.80 A change to subheading 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8716.90 A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 88 Aircraft, Spacecraft, and Parts Thereof

88.01 A change to gliders or hang gliders of heading 88.01 from any other good of heading 88.01 or any other heading; or

A change to any other good of heading 88.01 from gliders or hang gliders of heading 88.01 or any other heading.

8802.11-8803.90 A change to subheading 8802.11 through 8803.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

88.04-88.05 A change to heading 88.04 through 88.05 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 89 Ships, Boats and Floating Structures

89.01-89.02 A change to heading 89.01 through 89.02 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 89.01 through 89.02 from any other heading within Chapter 89, including another heading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

89.03 A change to heading 89.03 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

89.04-89.05 A change to heading 89.04 through 89.05 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 89.04 through 89.05 from any other heading within Chapter 89, including another heading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

89.06-89.08 A change to heading 89.06 through 89.08 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Section XVIII- Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Clocks and Watches; Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories Thereof (Chapter 90-92)

Chapter 90 Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Note 1: *For purposes of this Chapter, the term "printed circuit assembly" means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For purposes of this*

Note, "active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 85.41 and integrated circuits of heading 85.42 and microassemblies of heading 85.43 or 85.48.

Note 2: *The origin of the goods of Chapter 90 shall be determined without regard to the origin of any automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 84.71, or parts and accessories thereof of heading 84.73, which may be included therewith.*

9001.10 A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 70.02; or

A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 70.02, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9001.20-9001.90 A change to subheading 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

90.02 A change to heading 90.02 from any other heading, except from heading 90.01.

9003.11-9003.19 A change to subheading 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9003.90 A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

90.04 A change to heading 90.04 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 90.04 from any other heading within Chapter 90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9005.10-9005.80 A change to subheading 9005.10 through 9005.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from heading 90.01 through 90.02 or tariff item 9005.90.aa.

9005.90

9005.90.aa A change to tariff item 9005.90.aa from any other heading, except from heading 90.01 through 90.02.

9005.90 A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

9006.10-9006.69 A change to subheading 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9006.10 through 9006.69 from subheading 9006.91 or 9006.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9006.91-9006.99 A change to subheading 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.

9007.11 A change to subheading 9007.11 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9007.11 from subheading 9007.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9007.19

9007.19.aa A change to tariff item 9007.19.aa from any other tariff item.

9007.19 A change to subheading 9007.19 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9007.19 from subheading 9007.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9007.20 A change to subheading 9007.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9007.20 from subheading 9007.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost is used.

9007.91 A change to subheading 9007.91 from any other heading.

9007.92 A change to subheading 9007.92 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9007.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9008.10-9008.40 A change to subheading 9008.10 through 9008.40 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9008.10 through 9008.40 from subheading 9008.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9008.90 A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

9010.10-9010.60 A change to subheading 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9010.10 through 9010.60 from subheading 9010.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9010.90 A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

9011.10-9011.80 A change to subheading 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9011.10 through 9011.80 from subheading 9011.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9011.90 A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

9012.10 A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9012.10 from subheading 9012.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9012.90 A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

9013.10-9013.80 A change to subheading 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9013.10 through 9013.80 from subheading 9013.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9013.90 A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.

9014.10-9014.80 A change to subheading 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9014.10 through 9014.80 from subheading 9014.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9014.90 A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

9015.10-9015.80 A change to subheading 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9015.10 through 9015.80 from subheading 9015.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9015.90 A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9015.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

90.16 A change to heading 90.16 from any other heading.

9017.10-9017.80 A change to subheading 9017.10 through 9017.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9017.10 through 9017.80 from subheading 9017.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9017.90 A change to subheading 9017.90 from any other heading.

9018.11

9018.11.aa A change to tariff item 9018.11.aa from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 9018.11.bb.

9018.11 A change to subheading 9018.11 from any other heading.

9018.12-9018.14 A change to subheading 9018.12 through 9018.14 from any other heading.

9018.19

9018.19.aa A change to tariff item 9018.19.aa from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 9018.19.bb.

9018.19 A change to subheading 9018.19 from any other heading.

9018.20-9018.50 A change to subheading 9018.20 through 9018.50 from any other heading.

9018.90

9018.90.aa A change to tariff item 9018.90.aa from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 9018.90.bb.

9018.90 A change to subheading 9018.90 from any other heading.

90.19-90.21 A change to heading 90.19 through 90.21 from any heading outside that group.

9022.12-9022.14 A change to subheading 9022.12 through 9022.14 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 9022.90.aa.

9022.19 A change to subheading 9022.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9022.30 or tariff item 9022.90.aa.

9022.21 A change to subheading 9022.21 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 9022.90.bb.

9022.29-9022.30 A change to subheading 9022.29 through 9022.30 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9022.29 through 9022.30 from subheading 9022.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9022.90

9022.90.aa A change to tariff item 9022.90.aa from any other tariff item.

9022.90 A change to subheading 9022.90 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9022.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

90.23 A change to heading 90.23 from any other heading.

9024.10-9024.80 A change to subheading 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9024.10 through 9024.80 from subheading 9024.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9024.90 A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.

9025.11-9025.80 A change to subheading 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9025.11 through 9025.80 from subheading 9025.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 45 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 35 percent where the net cost method is used.

9025.90 A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

9026.10-9026.80 A change to subheading 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9026.10 through 9026.80 from subheading 9026.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9026.90 A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading.

9027.10-9027.50 A change to subheading 9027.10 through 9027.50 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9027.10 through 9027.50 from subheading 9027.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9027.80 A change to exposure meters of subheading 9027.80 from any other good of subheading 9027.80 or any other heading;

A change to exposure meters of subheading 9027.80 from subheading 9027.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 9027.80 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

A change to any other good of subheading 9027.80 from exposure meters of subheading 9027.80 or any other subheading.

9027.90 A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.

9028.10-9028.30 A change to subheading 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9028.10 through 9028.30 from subheading 9028.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9028.90 A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

9029.10-9029.20 A change to subheading 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9029.10 through 9029.20 from subheading 9029.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9029.90 A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.

9030.10 A change to subheading 9030.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9030.10 from subheading 9030.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9030.20 A change to cathode-ray oscilloscopes or cathode-ray oscillographs of subheading 9030.20 from any other good of subheading 9030.20 or any other subheading, except from printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 9030.90;

A change to any other good of subheading 9030.20 from any other heading; or

A change to any other good of subheading 9030.20 from subheading 9030.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9030.31 A change to subheading 9030.31 from any other subheading, except from printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 9030.90.

9030.32 A change to subheading 9030.32 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9030.32 from subheading 9030.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9030.33 A change to subheading 9030.33 from any other subheading, except from printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 9030.90.

9030.39-9030.89 A change to subheading 9030.39 through 9030.89 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9030.39 through 9030.89 from subheading 9030.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9030.90 A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.

9031.10-9031.20 A change to subheading 9031.10 through 9031.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9031.10 through 9031.20 from subheading 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9031.41 A change to subheading 9031.41 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9031.41 from subheading 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost is used.

9031.49

9031.49.aa A change to tariff item 9031.49.aa from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8537.10 or tariff item 9031.90.aa.

9031.49 A change to subheading 9031.49 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9031.49 from subheading 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9031.80⁶⁵ A change to subheading 9031.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9031.80 from subheading 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9031.90 A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.

9032.10 A change to subheading 9032.10 from any other heading; or

A change to a good of subheading 9032.10 from within that subheading or subheading 9032.89 through 9032.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 45 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 35 percent where the net cost method is used.

9032.20-9032.89⁶⁶ A change to subheading 9032.20 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9032.20 through 9032.89 from subheading 9032.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 45 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 35 percent where the net cost method is used.

9032.90 A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading; or

No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9032.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

90.33 A change to heading 90.33 from any other heading.

Chapter 91 Clocks and Watches and Parts Thereof

91.01-91.06 A change to heading 91.01 through 91.06 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 91.01 through 91.06 from heading 91.14, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

91.07 A change to heading 91.07 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 91.07 from heading 91.14, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 45 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 35 percent where the net cost method is used.

91.08-91.10 A change to heading 91.08 through 91.10 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9111.10-9111.80 A change to subheading 9111.10 through 9111.80 from subheading 9111.90 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9111.90 A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9112.20 A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9112.90 A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

91.13 A change to heading 91.13 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

91.14 A change to heading 91.14 from any other heading.

Chapter 92 Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

92.01-92.08 A change to heading 92.01 through 92.08 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 92.01 through 92.08 from heading 92.09, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

92.09 A change to heading 92.09 from any other heading.

Section XIX - Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof (Chapter 93)

Chapter 93 Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof

93.01-93.04 A change to heading 93.01 through 93.04 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 93.01 through 93.04 from heading 93.05, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

93.05 A change to heading 93.05 from any other heading.

93.06-93.07 A change to heading 93.06 through 93.07 from any other chapter.

Section XX - Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles (Chapter 94-96)

Chapter 94 Furniture; Bedding, Mattresses, Mattress Supports, Cushions and Similar Stuffed Furnishings; Lamps and Lighting Fittings, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included; Illuminated Signs, Illuminated Name-Plates and the Like; Prefabricated Buildings

9401.10-9401.80⁶⁷ A change to subheading 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9401.10 through 9401.80 from subheading 9401.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9401.90 A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading.

94.02 A change to heading 94.02 from any other chapter.

9403.10-9403.89 A change to subheading 9403.10 through 9403.89 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9403.10 through 9403.89 from subheading 9403.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9403.90 A change to subheading 9403.90 from any other heading.

9404.10-9404.30 A change to subheading 9404.10 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

9404.90 A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 50.07, 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.09 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16.

9405.10-9405.60 A change to subheading 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheading 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9405.91-9405.99 A change to subheading 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

94.06 A change to heading 94.06 from any other chapter.

Chapter 95 Toys, Games and Sports Requisites; Parts and Accessories Thereof

95.01 A change to heading 95.01 from any other chapter.

9502.10 A change to subheading 9502.10 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9502.10 from subheading 9502.91 through 9502.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9502.91-9502.99 A change to subheading 9502.91 through 9502.99 from any other heading.

9503.00-9505.90 A change to subheading 9503.00 through 9505.90 from any other chapter; or

A change to a good of any of subheading 9503.00 through 9505.90 from within that subheading or any other subheading within Chapter 95, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9506.11-9506.29 A change to subheading 9506.11 through 9506.29 from any other chapter.

9506.31 A change to subheading 9506.31 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9506.32-9506.39 A change to subheading 9506.32 through 9506.39 from any other chapter.

9506.40-9506.99 A change to subheading 9506.40 through 9506.99 from any other chapter.

95.07-95.08 A change to heading 95.07 through 95.08 from any other chapter.

Chapter 96 Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

96.01-96.05 A change to heading 96.01 through 96.05 from any other chapter.

9606.10 A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other chapter.

9606.21-9606.29 A change to subheading 9606.21 through 9606.29 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9606.21 through 9606.29 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9606.30 A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading.

9607.11-9607.19 A change to subheading 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9607.20 A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

9608.10-9608.50 A change to subheading 9608.10 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9608.10 through 9608.50 from subheading 9608.60 through 9608.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9608.60-9608.99 A change to subheading 9608.60 through 9608.99 from any other heading.

96.09-96.12 A change to heading 96.09 through 96.12 from any other chapter.

9613.10-9613.80 A change to subheading 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9613.90 A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

96.14 A change to roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of pipes of heading 96.14 from any other chapter;

A change to pipes or pipe bowls of heading 96.14 from roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of pipes of heading 96.14 or any other heading; or

A change to any other good of heading 96.14 from any other heading.

9615.11-9615.19 A change to subheading 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- a. 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or
- b. 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9615.90 A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

96.16-96.18 A change to heading 96.16 through 96.18 from any other chapter.

Section XXI - Works of Art, Collectors' Pieces and Antiques (Chapter 97)

Chapter 97 Works of Art, Collectors' Pieces and Antiques

97.01-97.06 A change to heading 97.01 through 97.06 from any other chapter.

¹ See also Annex 703.2, Section A(10) and (11).

² See also Annex 703.2, Section A(10) and (11) and Section B(9) and (10).

³ See also Annex 703.2, Section A(10) and (11).

⁴ See also Annex 703.2, Section A(10) and (11) and Section B(9) and (10).

⁵ In applying the provisions of Article 405 to goods of heading 24.02, the reference to "seven percent" shall be replaced with "nine percent".

⁶ If the good is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.

⁷ If the good provided for in subheading 4010.31, 4010.32, 4010.33, 4010.34 or 4010.39 or heading 40.11 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.

⁸ If the good is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.

⁹ If the good is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.

¹⁰ See also Annex 300-B (Textile and Apparel Goods), Appendix 6(A).

¹¹ See also Annex 300-B (Textile and Apparel Goods), Appendix 6(A).

¹² For definition of "average yarn number" see Annex 300-B, Section 10.

¹³ If the good provided for in subheading 7007.11, 7007.21 or 7009.10 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.

¹⁴ If a good provided for in subheading 8301.20 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.

¹⁵ If the good is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.

-
- ¹⁶ If the good is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ¹⁷ If the good is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ¹⁸ If the good is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ¹⁹ If the good provided for in subheading 8413.30 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ²⁰ If the good provided for in subheading 8414.59 or 8414.80 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ²¹ If the good of subheading 8415.20 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ²² If the good provided for in subheading 8421.39 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ²³ If the good provided for in subheading 8481.20, 8481.30 or 8481.80 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ²⁴ If the good is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ²⁵ If the good is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ²⁶ If the good is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ²⁷ If the good is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ²⁸ If the good provided for in subheading 8483.40 or 8483.50 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ²⁹ If the good provided for in subheading 8501.10, 8501.20, 8501.31 or 8501.32 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ³⁰ If the good is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ³¹ If the good provided for in subheading 8511.30, 8511.40 or 8511.50 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ³² If the good provided for in subheading 8512.20 or 8512.40 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ³³ If the good provided for in subheading 8519.91 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ³⁴ If the good provided for in subheading 8527.21 or 8527.29 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ³⁵ If the good provided for in subheading 8536.50 or 8536.90 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ³⁶ If the good provided for in subheading 8536.50 or 8536.90 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ³⁷ If the good provided for in subheading 8537.10 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ³⁸ If the good provided for in subheading 8539.10 or 8539.21 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ³⁹ If the good provided for in subheading 8544.30 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.
- ⁴⁰ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁴¹ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁴² The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁴³ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁴⁴ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁴⁵ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁴⁶ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁴⁷ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁴⁸ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁴⁹ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁵⁰ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁵¹ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁵² The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁵³ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁵⁴ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁵⁵ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁵⁶ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁵⁷ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁵⁸ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁵⁹ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁶⁰ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁶¹ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁶² The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁶³ The provisions of Article 403 apply.
- ⁶⁴ The provisions of Article 403 apply.

⁶⁵ If the good is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.

⁶⁶ If the good provided for in subheading 9032.89 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.

⁶⁷ If the good provided for in subheading 9032.89 is for use in a motor vehicle of Chapter 87, the provisions of Article 403 may apply.